#### In the Matter of:

MORTGAGE RESOLUTION SERVICING

VS

JPMORGAN CHASE

#### **JOSEPH SMITH**

February 09, 2017

LEGAL MEDIA EXPERTS

#### Case 1:15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF Document 166-1 Filed 04/20/17 Page 2 of 53

```
1
                  UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
                  SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
 3
     MORTGAGE RESOLUTION SERVICING,
 4
     et al.,
 5
                   Plaintiffs,
 6
     vs.
                                           Case No.
 7
                                           15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF
     JPMORGAN CHASE, N.A., et al.,
 8
                   Defendants.
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
         VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH A. SMITH, JR.
16
17
                       (Taken by Plaintiffs)
18
                      Raleigh, North Carolina
19
                   Thursday, February 9th, 2017
20
21
22
23
24
                     Reported in Stenotype by
                 Amy A. Brauser, RPR, RMR, CLR
      Transcript produced by computer-aided transcription
25
```

#### Case 1:15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF Document 166-1 Filed 04/20/17 Page 3 of 53

1		Page 2			Dogg
2	APPEARANCES ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFFS:			VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF JOSEPH A.	Page SMITH,
3	BRENT TANTILLO, Esquire	} :	JR., a wit	ness called on behalf of Plaintiffs	, before
4	Tantillo Law PLLC 1629 K. Street N.W., Suite 300	13		user, Notary Public, in and for the	
5	Washington, D.C. 20006			lina, at the Law Offices of Poyner	
5	(954) 617-8100 btantillo@tantillolaw.com	4		eville Street, Suite 1900, Raleigh,	
6					
7	(and)	'		on Thursday, the 9th day of Februar	y, 2017,
	ROBERTO L. Di MARCO, Esquire			at 9:31 a.m.	
8	Walker & Di Marco, P.C. 350 Main Street	1		* * * * * * *	
9	First Floor	9			
10	Malden, Massachusetts 02148 (781) 322-3700	10			
	(781) 322-3757 Fax	1:			
11 12	rdimarco@walkerdimarcopc.com (and)	12			
13	MATTHEW D. QUINN, Esquire	13			
14	Law Offices of F. Bryan Brice, Jr. 127 W. Hargett Street	14			
	Suite 600	15			
15	Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 754-1600				
16	(919) 573-4252	16			
17	matt@attybryanbrice.com	11			
	ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANTS:	18			
8.1	CHRISTIAN J. PISTILLI, Esquire	19			
19	Covington & Burling, LLP	20			
20	One City Center 850 Tenth Street, NW	23			
	Washington, D.C. 20001-4956	22			
21	(202) 662-5342 cpistilli@cov.com	23			
22	opiscilliweov.com				
23		24			
25		25			
		Page 3			Page
1	APPEARANCES (con't)	] ]		INDEX OF EXAMINATIONS	Page
2	ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:	2	By Mr. Tant	illo	Page 8
3	STEVEN B. EPSTEIN, Esquire				~
	Power Comill IID	3			
4	Poyner Spruill, LLP	3		INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
4	301 Fayetteville Street	4	MIIM	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
4	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900	4	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE	NTIFIED
	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601	4	NUMBER Exhibit 1	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage	NTIFIED 26
	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900	4		DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE	
5	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax	4		DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage	
5	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846	4 = 6		DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates	
5	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax	4 5 6	Exhibit 1	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement	26
5 6 7	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7	Exhibit 1	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163	26
5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT:	4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates	26
5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706 City of Milwaukee letter of	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706 City of Milwaukee letter of	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706 City of Milwaukee letter of July 9, 2014 Bates	26 34 s
5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 4 .5 .6	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163 National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893 E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706 City of Milwaukee letter of July 9, 2014 Bates JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632	26 34 s 40 41
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of  July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150	26 34 s 40 41
5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3 .4	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of July 9, 2014 Bates JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates	26 34 s 40 41
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 1  Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5  Exhibit 6	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage  Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement  Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of  July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates  JPMC-MRS-00165682 to 711	26 34 8 40 41 45
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5  Exhibit 6  Exhibit 7	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage  Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement  Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of  July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates  JPMC-MRS-00165682 to 711  REG-X Loan Lien Release Bates	26 34 s 40 41
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5  Exhibit 6  Exhibit 7	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage  Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement  Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of  July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates  JPMC-MRS-00165682 to 711	26 34 8 40 41 45 46
5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5  Exhibit 6  Exhibit 7	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage  Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement  Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of  July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates  JPMC-MRS-00165682 to 711  REG-X Loan Lien Release Bates	26 34 8 40 41 45 46
5 6 7 8 9 .0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	301 Fayetteville Street Suite 1900 Raleigh, North Carolina 27601 (919) 783-2846 (919) 783-1075 Fax sepstein@poynerspruill.com ALSO PRESENT: Laurence Schneider	44 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 2  Exhibit 3  Exhibit 4  Exhibit 5  Exhibit 6  Exhibit 7	DESCRIPTION MARKED/IDE  DOJ/AG National Mortgage Settlement Bates  JPMC-MRS-00134158 to 163  National Mortgage Settlement Activities; Recovery Update Bate  JPMC-MRS-00050891 to 893  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00368705 to 706  City of Milwaukee letter of July 9, 2014 Bates  JPMC-MRS-00159624 to 632  E-mail string Bates  JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150  DOJ Metric 31 Summary Bates  JPMC-MRS-00165682 to 711  REG-X Loan Lien Release Bates  JPMC-MRS-00314536	26 34 8 40 41 45 46

#### Case 1:15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF Document 166-1 Filed 04/20/17 Page 4 of 53

1		INDEX OF EXHIBITS (con't)	Page 6		Page
2	Exhibit 9	Letter from Patrick Boyle of	80	1 2	Defendants.
3		Chase Bates JPMC-MRS-00159554			MR. EPSTEIN: And I'm Steven Epstein.
4		to 555		3	I represent the witness, Joseph A. Smith, Jr.
5	Exhibit 10	Lien Release Summary Bates	82	4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: May I ask the court
6		JPMC-MRS-00155435 to 436		5	reporter to, please, swear in the witness.
7	Exhibit 11	E-mail string Bates	84	6	(WITNESS SWORN)
8		JPMC-MRS-00051853	0.4	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you.
9	Exhibit 12	E-mail string Bates	0.5	8	You may begin.
10		JPMC-MRS-00054148 to 150	85	9	MR. TANTILLO: Thank you.
11	Exhibit 13	E-mail string Bates		10	JOSEPH A. SMITH, JR.,
12	230112111 13	JPMC-MRS-00051742 to 746	96	11	having been first duly sworn to tell the truth, was
13	Exhibit 14			12	examined and testified as follows:
14	EXHIBIC 14	Exhibit D - Consumer Relief	102	13	EXAMINATION
	Debilio as	Requirements		14	BY MR. TANTILLO:
15	Exhibit 15	Request for Mortgage	107	15	Q. Mr. Smith, can you, please, state your
16		Assistance Form		16	full name for the record?
17	Exhibit 16	Lien Release Program Bates	119	17	A. My name is Joseph Alderson Smith, Jr.
18		JPMC-MRS-00022205 to 206		18	Q. How old are you, sir?
19				19	A. I am 67 years old.
20				20	Q. Mr. Smith, I'm going to be asking you
21				21	various questions. I want to ask you first, have you
22				22	ever been deposed before?
23				23	A. I have.
24				24	Q. Obviously, if you've been deposed before,
25				25	you certainly know the drill. Obviously, our position
			Page 7		
1	P	ROCEEDINGS	l age /	1	Page is you must answer the obviously, each question
2	THI	E VIDEOGRAPHER: This begins		2	truthfully unless your attorney tells you clear
3	Volume 1, Ta	ape Number 1 of the videotaped		3	clearly not to do so. Although, as you know, there's
4	deposition o	of Joseph Smith, taken in the mat	ter	4	no judge present, this is a formal legal proceeding
5	of Morgan Re	esolution Servicing, et al., vers	JS	5	just like testifying in court and you're under the
6	JPMorgan Cha	ase, NA, et al., in the United Sta	ates	6	same legal obligation to tell the truth as if you were
7		thern sorry, in the United Sta		7	testifying in court.
8		mern District of New York, case		8	If you do not understand anything I say,
9		7-00293-LTS-JCF. This deposition	is	9	just ask me to rephrase the question. And before the
10		at Poyner and Spruill, located at		10	deposition can be used in court, you will have the
11		Street, Suite 1900, Raleigh, No		11	opportunity to amend or correct your statement. Do
12		01, on February 9, 2017 at		12	you understand this?
13	approximate]			13	A. I do.
14		name is Dave Severance with the	Firm	14	
15		lia Experts. I am the legal video		15	Q. Mr. Smith, we have received documentation
16		The court reporter with us today		16	production from your attorney, Mr. Epstein, of Poyner
17		ociation with Legal Media Experts,		1	Spruill pursuant to our subpoena issued January 10th,
18	Amy Brauser.		12	17	2017. The documents you have produced are
19	-	the record, may I ask counsel to		18	communications between your office and Wall Street
20		emselves and whom they represent.		19	Journal reporter, Emily Glazer, and your production
21				20	regarding consumer complaints. Is that your
22		TANTILLO: Good morning, my name		21	understanding?
		lo. I represent Mortgage Resolut		22	A. Yes.
		LC; S&A Capital Partners, Inc.; a	and	23	Q. Did you communicate with anyone about the
	1at E43.14	Toom Orandalas TTO		1 .	
23 24 25		Loan Servicing, LLC. PISTILLI: Chris Pistilli for		<b>24</b> 25	subpoena you received and your testimony today?  A. I communicated with my counsel and with my

SMI	TH, JOSEPH on 02/09/2017		
	Page 10		Page 12
1 2	colleagues who I asked to do a document search	1	Q. And those were regarding the National
3	necessary to respond to your subpoena.	2	Mortgage Settlement?
4	Q. And who what colleagues are you talking	3	A. They were they were mortgage
	about?	4	settlements, yes. They were settlements of mortgage
5	A. Ruth McCree who is a paralegal in the law	5	issues, yes.
6	firm and Martha Svoboda, S-V-O-B-O-D-A, who is of	6	<ol> <li>Now, is was there another settlement</li> </ol>
7	counsel in the firm.	7	that you were previously a monitor for relating to
8	Q. Did you review or prepare any documents in	8	residential mortgage-backed securities?
9	preparation for this deposition?	9	A. Yes, I was monitor of the settlement
10	A. No.	10	between the United States Department of Justice and
11	Q. Are you on any medication today that would	11	several states and JPMorgan Chase regarding
12	impair your testimony?	12	residential mortgage-backed securities.
13	A. No, I'm not.	13	Q. How were you chosen to become the monitor
14	Q. What is your education, sir?	14	of these settlements?
15	A. Well, I'm a graduate of the Kanawha County	15	A. I was agreed to in the case of the
16	public schools in West Virginia, Davidson College, and	16	in the case of the judgments commonly called the
17	the University of Virginia Law School.	17	National Mortgage Settlement, I was agreed to by the
18	Q. And where are you licensed to practice	18	parties.
19	law?	19	Q. Was there like an application process?
20	A. In New York and North Carolina.	20	A. No.
21	Q. And how long have you oh, well, excuse	21	Q. You were just recommended?
22	me, where do you currently work?	22	A. I have no idea what happened. I I
23	A. I'm a partner, an income partner I should	23	don't. I was I was I received a
24	say, of Poyner Spruill, LLP, and I'm also president of	24	request a request for an indication of interest
25	Office of Mortgage Settlement Oversight.	25	and from the then Attorney General of North
1	Page 11		Page 13
2	Q. So that's its own separate corporation? A. It is.	1	Carolina, and having said yes, I was then had
3		2	discussions with the governments and with the
4	Q. And for how long have worked at Poyner Spruill?	3	servicers and was chosen.
5	_	4	Q. What day did you start as monitor for the
6	A. In my most recent employment by the firm, it was after my it was from 2012, right before the	5	National Mortgage Settlement?
7	commencement of the National Mortgage Settlement.	6	A. April 4th well, the the judgments
8	Q. And where did you work prior to joining	7	were filed April 4th and 5th of 2012.
وا	Poyner Spruill?	8	Q. And what day did you start as the monitor
10	A. I was North Carolina Commissioner of	9	of the residential mortgage-backed security
11	Banks.	10	settlement?
12	Q. Now, for which settlements do you serve as	11	A. I honestly don't remember the date of that
13	the monitor?	12	settlement.
14	A. I am monitor under consent judgments,	13	Q. How much was the total budget for the
15	commonly called the National Mortgage Settlement	14	monitor for the National Mortgage Settlement?
16	currently, with regard to Ocwen Loan Servicing, HSBC,	15	A. It varied over time. As it got in
17	and SunTrust Banks. Prior, from from 2012 until	16	recent during the time when the five original
18	2015 '16, actually, finally was I completed my	17	consent judgments were ongoing, it was about
19	work on five consent judgments, which ultimately	18	\$70 million a year. And in recent times, it is
20	became six consent judgments, between Bank of	19	because there are fewer judgments now, it is a smaller
21	between Bank of America, Wells Fargo, Chase, Citi, and	20	budget. It is still, in the last year, the year
22		21	just and we're on fiscal years ending June 30, it
23	originally GMAC which then became Ocwen and Ditech. Well, became Greentree which then became Ditech.	22	was just under 60 million and it will go down from
24	Those settlements were with 49 states and the United	23	there.
25	States of America.	24 25	Q. Now, who pays this particular fee for the I guess, for the monitoring of these

A. The settlement the consent judgments for that comprise a settlement each require the adoption of a budget which has to be reviewed and approved. It has to be agreed to with the servicers and then reviewed and approved by a monitoring committee comprised of representatives of state and sederal governments and so that's that's how it was was always done.  0. Now, do the banks pay for part of this A. They paid the entire they paid assessments under the budget.  10. And are you ware of the mount that it provided in the servicers and the remember.  11. A they paid the they paid assessments under the budget.  12. O monitoring?  13. A they paid the they paid assessments under the budget.  14. I don't remember.  15. O. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  26. A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 per year.  27. O. And was that the same for the NMS and the NMS settlement years it was \$50,000 per year.  28. D. And was the engagement partner and the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year.  29. And was that the same for the NMS and the NMS settlement years it was \$50,000 per year.  20. And was that the same for the NMS and the NMS settlement.  21. A. I don't remember.  22. A. No, un, no.  23. So the NMS settlement, how much was  Page 16  24. A. No, un, no.  25. C. So the NMS settlement, how much was  26. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor?  28. A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  29. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor?  29. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor?  29. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor?  29. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor?  29. Now, who were the third-party contractors	SIVII	TH, JOSEPH on 02/09/2017		
A. The settlement - the consent judgments for - that comprise a settlement each require the adoption of a budget which has to be reviewed and approved. It has to be agreed to with the servicers and them reviewed and approved by a monitoring?  committee comprised of representatives of state and federal governments and - so that's - that's havit was - was always done.  Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this - here was always done.  Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this - here was always done.  Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this - here yeal the - they paid assessments of the budget.  A they paid the they paid assessments of the budget.  A they paid the they paid assessments of the budget.  A. I don't remember.  Q. Now, how many there you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around \$150,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. Now, how was that the same for the NNS and the SMBS settlement, how much was  MEMBS settlements?  A. B. Ou, m, no.  Q. So the NNSS settlement, how much was  what's the budget for that and how much ware you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 20,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the offices of the Notitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, lnc, which is a not-for-proof special pays of the settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the offices of the Notitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, lnc, which is a not-for-proof special pays of the Notitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, lnc, which is a not-for-proof special pays of the Notitor?  A. One primary professional services firm.  A. One primary professional services firm. which was 200 USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO.  Worlddie, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  A. One primary professional services firm. which was 200 USA, w	1	settlements?	1	And I think that's it
A mothory Lender was the engagement partner dead adoption of a budget which has to be reviewed and approved. It has to be agreed to with the servicers and then reviewed and approved by a monitoring committee comprised of representatives of state and 5 ederal governments and so that's that's how it was was always done.  10	2	A. The settlement the consent judgments	2	
adoption of a budget which has to be reviewed and approved by a monitoring committee comprised of representatives of state and federal governments and 1-so that's that's how it was was alwaye done.  Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this A. They paid the entire 12 Q monitoring? A they paid the they paid assessments under the bodget.  Q. Now, how many here you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? A. I don't remamber.  Q. Now, how many here you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? A. In the first year, it was account \$250,000 and the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year. Q. So the NMS settlement, how much was Q. So the NMS settlement, how much was Q. So the NMS settlement, how much was Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point Out, I created the office of Mertages Settlement. Q. Way was a commed one of my commels. Smith Moore Learnery of the settlement, 2012 until 1'do or 1 THE NITESS: The perimary individuals at Poymer Spruill, LIP was William S.  The court is a commel one of my commels. Smith Moore Learnery of the settlement, 2012 until 1'do or 1 THE NITESS: The perimary lawyers 25 Lawyer at Poymer Spruill, LIP was William S.  The court is a subsciency contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point Out, I created the Office of Mertages Settlement. Qu. Naw was a canneel one of my commel. 18 the new of the settlement. Qu. Name of the settlement, 2012 until 1'do or 1 THE NITESS: The perimary lawyers 25 Lawyer at Poymer Spruill, LIP was William S.  The court is a commel well, first, let me point out the settlement. Qu. Name of my commel. 18 the paid of the settlement of the settle	3		3	
5 approved. It has to be agreed to with the servicers and then reviseed and approved by a monitoring committee comprised of representatives of state and federal governments and — so that's — that's how it was — we as always done.  10 Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this — A. They paid the entire — Q. — monitoring?  11 A. — they paid the — they paid assessments under the bodget.  12 Q. — monitoring?  13 A. — they paid the — they paid assessments under the bodget.  15 Q. And are you aware of the amount that JMONTGAN the was pour primary contact. I forget harcon's last name, do you was primary contact. I forget harcon's last name, do you was primary contact. I forget harcon's last name, do you was primary contact. I forget harcon's last name, do you was primary contacts at Grant Though the bodget.  10 Q. And are you aware of the amount that JMONTGAN the subsequent years it was 650,000 per you personally compensated to be the nontor of these settlement?  12 A. B. On, who would have the base settlement?  23 A. I don't remember the NGS and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  24 A. B. On, who was that the same for the NGS and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  25 A. I don't remember the NGS and the subsequent years of the subsequent years of — of work in that settlement.  26 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  27 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  28 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  29 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  20 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  20 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  20 A. I don't remember awactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of — of work in that settlement.  21 A. G. On years yeu'tli, II.P. Whith is a no	4		Į.	
and then reviewed and approved by a monitoring committee comprised of representatives of state and federal governments and — so that's — that's how it saw — was always done.  Now, do the banks pay for part of this — A. They paid the entire — O. — monitoring?  A. They paid the entire — O. — monitoring?  A. They paid the — they paid assessments under the budget.  O. And are you aware of the mount that JMOrgan Chase paid towards these budgets?  A. I don't remember.  O. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around S350,000 and the subsequent years it was afol,000 per year.  O. Now how are the first year, it was around S350,000 and the subsequent years it was afol,000 per year.  O. So the RMBS settlements, how much was —  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  what's the budget for that and how much was —  was a counsel — one of my cornel. I then had — I then — dro.  O. Now, who were the third-party contractors  and attorneys used by the Offices of the Nomitor?  A. I retained — well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Mortages Settlement.  Out, I created the Office of Mortages S	5			
7 committee comprised of representatives of state and federal governments and so that's that's how it was was always done.  9 Now, do the banks pay for part of this they paid the entire Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this they paid the entire Q monitoring?  10 A they paid the they paid assessments are under the budget.  11 Jon't remember.  12 Q. And are you aware of the amount that JONGRAM to compensate to be the monitor of these settlements?  13 A. I don't remember.  14 A. I don't remember.  15 Q. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  20 And was that the same for the NMS and the grant that the state of the NMS and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  21 Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the grant that the same for the NMS and the compensated?  22 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  23 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  24 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  25 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  26 A. I retained well, first, let me point through which I contracted with Syvener spruill, LIP was williams S. 1 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was a another of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, LIP which is a contracted with Syvener spruilly. LIP and Smith Moore Leatherwood.  27 Experimental assessments and the subsequent years it was a counsel of work in that settlement.  28 Year Thorton?  29 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  29 C. Now,	6			
ses - was always done.  Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this - 1. A. They paid the entire - 1. A. They paid the - they paid assessments the sunder the budget.  Q. And are your primary contacts at Grant	7			
9 Max was always done. 10 Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this 11 A. They paid the entire 12 Q monitoring? 13 A they paid the entire 14 under the budget. 15 Q. And are you aware of the amount that 17 JWHONGTHAM Chase paid towards these budgets? 18 A. I don't remember. 29 A. I don't remember. 20 A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year. 20 And was that the same for the NMS and the 21 Meximizer shall be subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year. 22 Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the 23 RMSS settlements? 24 A. No, um, no. 25 Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was 25 Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was 26 and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? 27 A. I retained well, first, let me point of through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 29 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? 29 A. I retained well, first, let me point of through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP and Swith Noore Leatherwood, which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 20 (Now who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? 21 A. I retained well, first, let me point of through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 20 (Now who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Menitor? 21 A. I retained well, first, let me point of through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 21 A. The member is a not-for-profit corporation of through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 22 A. One primary professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Monitorial through they now call themselves professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Monitorial through they now call the subsequent services firm which w	8			100, 1 00. 11 11 11 11 11.
10 Q. Now, do the banks pay for part of this - 11 A. They paid the entire - 12 Q sonitoring? 13 A they paid the - they paid assessments 14 under the budget. 15 Q. And are you sware of the amount that 16 Ji Myrayan Chase paid towards these budgets? 16 Q. Now, how much were you personally 19 compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? 20 A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was \$650,000 per year. 21 Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the 22 RMSS settlements? 23 A. No, um, no. 24 A. No, um, no. 25 So the RMSS settlement, how much was - 26 Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was - 27 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attornays used by the offices of the Monitor of Corpensated? 28 A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-fer-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP 29 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsels. The had I then CMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they how all themselves professional services firms. 30 Q. Right. 31 A. One primary professional services firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms, but there are - there were saix in all. RS what's road at the safe that 's on each of these firms but there are -	9			
A. They paid the entire  Q nonitoring?  A they paid the they paid assessments and are you aware of the amount that JMOrgan Chase paid towards these budgets?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NES and the RMSS settlement?  A. No, un, no.  Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the office of Monitory experts and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the office of Monitory experts and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the office of Monitory experts and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Monitory experts and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Monitory experts and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. One primary professional services firms. but it can 1 then Creso contracted with six accounting firms, although they as a counted with six accounting firms, although they are an office of Monitory experts of the Monitor of the Monitor experts of a management group which I contracted with six accounting firms, although they are a contract with six accounting firms, although the professional services firms. but it was accounting firms, although the professional services firms, but it were entired that and that and that and then with Gant Thorton, Crow exper	10			
12	11			
A they paid the they paid assessments under the budget.  Q. And are you aware of the amount that JYMOrgan Chase paid towards these budgets? A. I don't remember.  Q. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. Now as that the same for the NMS and the BMSS settlements? A. No, um, no. Q. So the BMSS settlement, how much was  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated? A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement. Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Morgage Settlement contracted with six accounting firm, was another of my counsel. Smith Moore Leatherwood.  A. No was proved as the outside counsel for  A. On morganity was a few outside counsel for  A. One primary professional services firm.  Q. Now, who was the the smoit that  A. One primary professional services firm.  A. One primary professional services firm.  A. One primary professional services firm.  Then and that and then with foamt Thotono, Crow Hordwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with foamt Thotono, Crow Hordwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with foamt Thotono, Crow Hordwide, I guess. That was the there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. Es what's now act alled REM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD				
under the budget.  Q. And are you aware of the amount that 15 JWMorgan Chase paid towards these budgets?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NEWS and the RMBS settlements?  A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much ware you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Synuill, LIP as a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood.  Page 15  What's the budget for that and how much ware you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Synuill, LIP as a counsel one of my counsels.  MR. TRATILLO: From, I guess, the period of the settlement, 2012 until '14 or '1 THE WINNESS: The primary lawyere lawyer at Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S.  Page 15  What's the budget for that and how much ware you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP Was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood.  MR. TRATILLO: From, I guess, the				
9. And are you aware of the amount that 15 JPMorgan Chase paid towards these budgets? 2 A. I don't remember. 3 Compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? 4 A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 21 and the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year. 22 Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the 23 RMBS settlements? 4 A. No, um, no. 25 Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was 26 Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was 27 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 28 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement. 3 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 3 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 4 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement. 5 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Office of the Komitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP 4 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 2 Leatherwood.  4 Poyner Spruill, LLP and Smith Moore 2 time are you referenced.  9 Pege 15 20 (And who were the primary individuals at Poyner Spruill that were handling your representation on the subsequent years it was \$50,000 per year.  9 Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was 25 Latherwood.  9 MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of time settlement, 20 until '14 or '1 21 THE MININSS: The primary lawyers 25 Lawyer at Poyner Spruill, LLP was William S.  10 Cherry, Jr. There were a number of other 22 lawyers at Poyner Spruill, LLP was William S.  11 What's the budget for that and how much were you 22 compensated?  12 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 23 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 24 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  9 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors 6 and attorneys used by the Office of Mottgage Settlement.  9 Querisight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation 10 through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP 11 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 12 Leatherwood.  13 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 2				
Jeworgan Chase paid towards these budgets?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Now, how much were you personally compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the EMBS settlements?  A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP  was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood.  A. One primary professional services firms which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and them with Grant Thorton, Crow Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then are dealer wood.  A. Poyner Spruill that were handling your representation MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of time are you referencing?  MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of time are you referencing?  MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of time are you referencing?  MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of time are you referencing?  MR. EPSTEIN: The primary lawyers lawyer at Poyner Spruill, LLP was William S.  Cherry, Jr. There were a number of other:  Lawyers from that firm who were engaged,  involved.  BY MR. TANTILLO:  Q. Was you mentioned her name, Martha  Svoboda, is that  A. Yes.  Q. Was she also involved?  A. Yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  MR. EPSTEIN: There were a number of other:  Lawyers from that firm who were engaged,  involved.  BY MR. TANTILLO:  Q. Was you mentioned her name, Martha  Svoboda, is that  A. Yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  MR. EPSTEIN: There were a number of other		•	ļ	
A. I don't remember.  A. I don't remember.  A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the RMSS settlements?  A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point of time are you referencing?  A. I retained well, first, let me point of the settlement.  Out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement of Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then CMSO on contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firms which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Morlddide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Morlddide, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all, RS what's now all eacher wood would do for OMSO versus there are there were six in all, RS what's now all enterpret the settlement documents a implement the settlement as on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all, RS what's now all enterpret the was no there's now distinction of the kind of things they did.				
18 Q. Now, how much were you personally 19 compensated to be the monitor of these settlements? A. In the first year, it was acounts \$350,000 21 and the subsequent years it was \$650,000 per year. 22 Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the 23 RMBS settlements? A. No, un, no. 25 Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was 26 So the RMBS settlement, how much was 27 Lawyer at Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S. 28 A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 29 20,000 per year of of work in that settlement. 5 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point 3 Out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement 4 Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP 4 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 5 Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO 10 tontracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms which was BEO USA, which is a subsidiary of BEO 18 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 20 Monitor the settlement documents a implement the settlement, so there was no there's the best and the substitute of the settlement and the substitute of the settlement and the settlement and the substitute of the settlement. 2012 until '14 or '1  10 Was a counsel of work in that settlement.  20 Was she also involved?  21 MR. TRNTILIO: From, I guess, the period of the settlement, 2012 until '14 or '1  22 Learney at Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S.  23 What shout soft the settlement, 2012 until '14 or '1  24 Learney at Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S.  25 Learney at Poyner Spruill, LIP was William S.  26 Was she also involved?  27 A. Oh, yes, yes.  28 Q. Was she also involve		_		
compensated to be the monitor of these settlements?  A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the period of time are you referencing?  A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMSS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement out, as nother of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was as a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firms.  Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Which was BED USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Morldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Which was BED USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Morldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Which was been used by the Office of Morath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now a counter of the kind of things they did.			17	
A. In the first year, it was around \$350,000 and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the RMBS settlements?  A. No, um, no.  So the RMBS settlement, how much was  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point out, i created the Office of Mortgage Settlement  Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP was was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then CMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now a called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD			18	
and the subsequent years it was 650,000 per year.  Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the  RMBS settlements?  A. No, um, no. Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was  twhat's the budget for that and how much were you  compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of  200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors  and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point  out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement  Out, I created the			19	Poyner Spruill that were handling your representation?
Q. And was that the same for the NMS and the RMBS settlements? A. No, um, no. 25 Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was 26 what's the budget for that and how much were you 2 compensated? A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 2 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement. 5 Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors 6 and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point 9 Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation 10 through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP 11 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 12 Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was 13 another of my counsel. I then had I then CMSO 14 contracted with six accounting firms, although they 15 now call themselves professional services firms. Q. Right. A. One primary professional services firms. Which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. The winch was bound used.  10 Was she also involved?  9 Was she also involved?  9 Was she also involved?  10 What about Scott Stein, was he also 11 involved at some point?  12 Was counsel. I then who were engaged, 12 involved.  13 involved.  14 Was you mentioned her name, Martha 15 Svoboda, is that 16 Was you mentioned her name, Martha 16 Svoboda, is that 17 A. Yes.  18 Q. Was she also involved?  19 What about Scott Stein, was he also 11 involved at some point?  10 Was ESTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  11 Which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 12 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 18 Which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 18 Worldwide, I guess. That was the there are longer 19 Which has been that '- on each of these firms, but 20 Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 21 Hordwide was the difference between what 22 Sample was counseld. 2			20	MR. EPSTEIN: During what period of
RMBS settlements?  A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was william S.  Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Office of Mortgage Settlement Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LIP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  A. One primary professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  A. One primary professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now adled RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD			21	time are you referencing?
A. No, um, no.  24			22	MR. TANTILLO: From, I guess, the
A. No, um, no.  Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was  Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you  compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of  20,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now alled RSM used to be called McGladrey, B BKD  Page 15  Cherry, Jr. There were a number of other lawyers from that firm who were engaged, involved.  BY MR. TANTILLO:  Q. Was you mentioned her name, Martha Stoboda, is that A. Oh, yes, yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein:  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management grou which helped me interpret the settlement documents as implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.		RMBS settlements?	23	period of the settlement, 2012 until '14 or '15.
Page 15  what's the budget for that and how much were you compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP as a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then CMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Powrath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD		A. No, um, no.	24	
what's the budget for that and how much were you  compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of  200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point  out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement  Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poymer Spruill, LLP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore  Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO  contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO  Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were a number of other lawyers from that firm who were engaged, involved.  BY MR. TANTILLO:  Q. Was she also involved?  A. On, yes, yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  BY MR. TANTILLO:  PY MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus  Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement occuments at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	25	Q. So the RMBS settlement, how much was	25	
through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP contracted with is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm  which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Royal Was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Royal Was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of EDO Royal Was are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  Compensated?  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of lawyers from that firm who were engaged, involved.  BY MR. TANTILLO:  Svoboda, is that  A. Yes.  Q. Was she also involved?  A. Oh, yes, yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved?  A. Oh, yes, yes.  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  R. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents and implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.		Page 15		
another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Wordwide, I guess. That was the there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 10 involved. BY MR. TANTILLO:  8 Q. Was you mentioned her name, Martha Svoboda, is that 7 A. Yes.  9 Q. Was she also involved?  9 Q. Was she also involved?  9 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  10 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  11 PX MR. TANTILLO: 12 BY MR. TANTILLO: 13 BY MR. TANTILLO: 14 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point? 15 A. Josh Stein: 16 Q. Right. 17 A. One primary professional services firms 18 Which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 20 Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 21 Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer 22 strings of names that's on each of these firms, but 23 there are there were six in all. RS what's now 24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 25 lawyers from that firm who were engaged, involved.  8 Was you mentioned her name, Martha  8 Voboda, is that 7 A. Yes.  9 Q. Was she also involved?  10 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  11 Intended one of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO 11 Intended one of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO 12 PX MR. TANTILLO: 13 BY MR. TANTILLO: 14 Q. Was the also involved?  15 A. Oh, yes, yes. 16 Q. What about Scott Stein, was the also involved at some point? 16 Q. MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein? 17 Contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm. 18 Which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 18 Q. And what was the difference betwee	1	what's the budget for that and how much were you	1	Cherry, Jr. There were a number of other
A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of 200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.  Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor? A. I retained well, first, let me point out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP through which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right. A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now alled RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. I retained well, first, let me point Svoboda, is that A. Yes.  Q. Was you mentioned her name, Martha Svoboda, is that A. Yes.  Q. Was she also involved?  A. Oh, yes, yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  A. Dish Stein: A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what  Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus  Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	2	compensated?	2	
Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP through which is another North Carolina firm, was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD	3	A. I don't remember exactly. I had a fee of	3	
Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP through which is another North Carolina firm, was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm which was EDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD	4	200,000 per year of of work in that settlement.	4	BY MR. TANTILLO:
and attorneys used by the Offices of the Monitor?  A. I retained well, first, let me point  out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement  Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP through which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm  which was BEO USA, which is a subsidiary of BEO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Thore are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  6 Svoboda, is that 7 A. Yes.  8 Q. Was she also involved?  A. Oh, yes, yes.  10 involved at some point?  11 MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  12 MR. TANTILLO:  13 BY MR. TANTILLO:  4 Q. Excuse me, Josh Stein.  5 A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  9 Q. And what was the difference between what  19 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus  19 Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which leped me interpret the settlement documents are implement the settlement, so there was no there's now distinction of the kind of things they did.	5	Q. Now, who were the third-party contractors	5	O. Was vou mentioned her name Martha
A. I retained well, first, let me point 8 out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement 9 Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation 10 through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP 11 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 12 Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was 13 another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO 14 contracted with six accounting firms, although they 15 now call themselves professional services firm 16 Q. Right. 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Was she also involved? 19 A. Oh, yes, yes. 10 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also 11 involved at some point? 12 Excuse me, Josh Stein: 13 A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or 14 Contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a 15 different law firm. 16 Q. And what was the difference between what 17 Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 18 Poyner Spruill? 19 A. One primary professional services firm 20 And what was the difference between what 21 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 22 Strings of names that's on each of these firms, but 23 there are there were six in all. RS what's now 24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 26 This bird labeled to be called McGladrey. B BKD 27 A. Yes.  8 Q. Was she also involved?  A. Oh, yes, yes.  10 Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  12 MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or 13 contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a 14 different law firm.  9 A. One primary professional services firm 15 A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or 16 Q. And what was the difference between what 17 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 18 Poyner Spruill? 19 A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement, so there was no there's 18 no distinction of the kind of things they did.	6		6	
out, I created the Office of Mortgage Settlement Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then CMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Then and that and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  Worldwide, I guest there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  Worldwide, I guest there are one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, by Max about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what  Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus  Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents an implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	7		7	
Oversight, Inc., which is a not-for-profit corporation through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. Oh, yes, yes.  Q. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  RR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  PX. Excuse me, Josh Stein.  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	8		1	
through which I contracted with Poyner Spruill, LLP was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firm  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow There are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  O. What about Scott Stein, was he also involved at some point?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents an implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	9			
11 was a counsel one of my counsels. Smith Moore 12 Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was 13 another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO 14 contracted with six accounting firms, although they 15 now call themselves professional services firms. 16 Q. Right. 17 A. One primary professional services firm 18 which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 10 Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 10 Then and that and there are longer 11 involved at some point? 12 MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein? 13 BY MR. TANTILLO: 14 Q. Excuse me, Josh Stein. 15 A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or 16 Contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm. 18 Q. And what was the difference between what 19 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 20 Poyner Spruill? 21 A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	10			
Leatherwood, which is another North Carolina firm, was another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO  contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  MR. EPSTEIN: You mean Josh Stein?  BY MR. TANTILLO:  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	11			
another of my counsel. I then had I then OMSO contracted with six accounting firms, although they now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  BY MR. TANTILLO:  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.	12			
14 contracted with six accounting firms, although they 15 now call themselves professional services firms. 16 Q. Right. 17 A. One primary professional services firm 18 which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO 19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 19 Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 19 Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer 20 strings of names that's on each of these firms, but 21 there are there were six in all. RS what's now 22 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 23 thick in a law accounting firms, although they 24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 26 thick in a law accounting firms, although they 27 Excuse me, Josh Stein.  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or 28 contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a 29 different law firm.  20 And what was the difference between what 29 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 20 Poyner Spruill? 21 A. They both were part of a management group 22 which helped me interpret the settlement documents at 23 implement the settlement, so there was no there's 24 no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
now call themselves professional services firms.  Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm  which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO  Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow  Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but  there are there were six in all. RS what's now  called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. Josh Stein was the primary lawyer or contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
Q. Right.  A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  16 contact with Smith Moore Leatherwood, LLP which is a different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
A. One primary professional services firm which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. One primary professional services firm different law firm.  Q. And what was the difference between what Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.			l	
which was BDO USA, which is a subsidiary of BDO  Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm.  Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow  Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  18 Q. And what was the difference between what  Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus  Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
19 Worldwide, I guess. That was the the primary firm. 20 Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow 21 Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer 22 strings of names that's on each of these firms, but 23 there are there were six in all. RS what's now 24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 25 thick in a law street was the company firm. 26 Smith Moore Leatherwood would do for OMSO versus 27 Poyner Spruill? 28 A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
Then and that and then with Grant Thorton, Crow Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  Poyner Spruill?  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
Horwath, Baker Tilly, and there there are longer strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  A. They both were part of a management group which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
strings of names that's on each of these firms, but there are there were six in all. RS what's now called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  which helped me interpret the settlement documents at implement the settlement, so there was no there's no distinction of the kind of things they did.				
there are there were six in all. RS what's now  23 implement the settlement, so there was no there's  24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD  25 which is a law and the settlement are described as implement the settlement, so there was no there's  26 no distinction of the kind of things they did.				Part of a mediagement group
24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 24 no distinction of the kind of things they did.			22	which helped me interpret the settlement documents and
24 called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD 24 no distinction of the kind of things they did.			23	implement the settlement, so there was no there's
	24	called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD	24	
				2
	24	called RSM used to be called McGladrey. B BKD	24	

1	as a result of hiring Poyner Spruill for OMSO?	1	Page 20 A. Yes, although I met with that committee
2	A. No. I'm an income partner.	2	A. Yes, although I met with that committee weekly to start and then biweekly for the entire
3	Q. Was there any other compensation or	3	period of the settlement.
4	referral fees?	4	
5	A. No.	5	Q. Now, did the Monitor Committee change as people would leave government or not?
6	Q. Did the National Mortgage Settlement place	6	A. Yes.
7	a bar on you for not being retained by any party to	7	
8	settlement for a period of two years after the	8	Q. Do you remember any particular changes that occurred?
9	conclusion of the terms of the engagement?	9	
10	A. Yes.	10	A. No.
11	Q. Was Poyner Spruill or other professionals	11	MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
12	barred as well from serving for one year?	12	THE WITNESS: No. Yeah, no.
13	A. Yes, although it's it's a more limited	13	BY MR. TANTILLO:
14	limitation than that, but yeah, and that year has		Q. Was there a Monitoring Committee for the
15	passed, by the way.	14	RMBS settlement?
16	Q. If that's so, how are you able to be	15	A. No.
17	retained as the monitor of the of the RMBS	16	Q. Did you or your office participate in any
18	settlement?	17	cross servicer meetings?
19	A. It was the same it was not viewed by	18	A. We had meetings with the servicers as a
20	the parties of that settlement as being retention by	19	group.
21	Chase. Chase it's it's the same it was	20	Q. So the meetings would be all the people
22	exactly the same kind of work that we did in the NMS,	21	involved in the National Mortgage Settlement together?
23	and so it was I was I was retained by	22	A. Yes.
24	agreement between the Justice Department and Chase and	23	Q. Who attended it and why? What was the
25	compensated by Chase, but I was I was to be	24	purpose of those meetings?
		25	A. The purpose of the meetings was to
1	Page 19 independent.		Page 21
2	Q. What is the Monitoring Committee? I know	1	establish uniform rules of performance and measurement
3	you mentioned that previously.	2	for all the servicers and to work out disagreements
4	A. The Monitoring Committee is a committee	3	over interpretations of the settlement doc
5	provided for in the settlement documents that is	4	settlement the consent judgments, their terms.
6	comprised of representatives, at least in the	5	Q. So the different servicers, you want to
7	original well, in the in the original five	6	make sure they were all on the same page?
8	judgments, it was comprised of representatives of 15	7	A. Yes.
9	states and had federal government representation also	8	Q. In relation to your duties as monitor of
10	from the Department of HUD and from the US Justice	9	the National Mortgage Settlement and the RMBS
11	Department Trustee Program, which is a bankrupt	10	settlements, did you review JPMorgan Chase Chase's
12	bankruptcy trustee program.	11	system of records?
13	Q. Do you remember who you dealt with at DOJ?	12	A. We did. I did and my colleagues did.
14	A. Yes.	13	Q. What did you do in order to review Chase's
15	Q. Who was that individual?	14	system of records?
16		15	A. We met with the management, and by the
17	<ul><li>A. Usually it was Diarmuid Gorham.</li><li>Q. Do you remember who you dealt with</li></ul>	16	way, we did this with every servicer, not just with
18	regarding the state AGs?	17	Chase, with every servicer. We would meet with the
19		18	management and with the people involved with the
20	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	19	the management of their mortgage servicing programs
21	of the committee was faction	20	including the information technology people, and we
22	Madigan who is an assistant attorney general or deputy attorney general of Iowa and Richard Bischoff of	21	would get a they would present to us the nature of
23	Texas, they were cochairs.	22	their systems, and they all had several, the
24	Q. And they were your two point people	23	relationship with those systems, and we began with
25	regarding the state AGs?	24	that process, a familiarization with those systems,
<u> </u>		25	which was preparatory to doing the work necessary to

Page 22 Page 24 monitor the settlement. BY MR. TANTILLO: 1 2 So would you actually go into the bank and Can you -- let me just restate the 3 actually look at the various systems and they would question because you answered it. So you said there's sort of walk you through that process? 4 no independent integrity? 5 We -- we would review the nature of the 5 MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form. systems themselves and had significant disclosures 6 б THE WITNESS: No. about it. We never operated the system or in any way 7 BY MR. TANTILLO: 8 took control of the system. 8 You had -- Mr. Smith, did you have a duty 9 Did your third-party representatives, such 9 to review the integrity of the systems of records? as BDO and the various accounting firms, did they do a 10 Α. We did not. 11 process by which they would actually go into the 11 Did any independent third party working 12 various system of records and perform various tests? with OMSO review the integrity of the system of 13 We didn't -- we never went into systems of records? 14 record. We would review output from systems of 14 A. 15 record. 15 As monitor of the settlements, are you 16 And what was the nature of that output? 16 responsible for reviewing the servicers' system of 17 We would review the output to determine --17 records? 18 we would review with the managements the queries which MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form as to 19 they would -- sent into the systems of record to -- to 19 what you mean by "records." extract, where necessary, populations of loans covered 20 THE WITNESS: I actually don't 2.1 by various metrics. And so it involved a long and 21 understand that question. 22 continuous, by my colleagues, interaction with the 22 BY MR. TANTILLO: 23 managements of all the servicers and their technical 23 Q. Under the National Mortgage Settle -people to satisfy ourselves as best we could that we 24 Settlement, who is responsible to review the 24 25 were getting a complete population where needed. servicers' system of records? Page 23 Page 25 1 Now, you mentioned various queries, what 1 MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form as to 2 type of queries were those? 2 what the word "reviewing" means. 3 I don't remember in detail. We have -- in 3 MR. PISTILLI: Objection. my reports to the court, we have fairly significant, 4 4 BY MR. TANTILLO: some discussions at least, of the kinds of things --5 5 Let's move to IRG. What is the IRG, or 6 processes we went through. 6 the Independent Review Group. 7 Would they be -- was there various types 7 MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form, 8 of metric testing that was performed? 8 mischaracterizes the actual name of the group, 9 Well, the whole purpose -- the settlement 9 but go ahead. 10 had two parts, one was consumer relief, the other was 10 THE WITNESS: Well, there is -- each of 11 servicing standards, measurement under metrics. 11 the servicers was required by the consent 12 In the case of metrics, there was testing 12 judgments to establish an independent review which was provided for in the settle -- in the consent 13 13 group which was -- could be, and usually was, judgment documents. They -- it was defined what we 14 14 employees of the servicers -- of the servicer were to do. And so this exercise I've just described 15 15 but who were independent of the mortgage 16 was in furtherance of implementing what the consent 16 servicing operation. I would analogize that to 17 judgments said. 17 being independent in the way independent 18 But you had to rely on what the various 18 auditors are -- are independent of management, 19 servicers were providing to you? 19 operating management, in another context. They 20 Α. Veg 20 were to report in a way that was independent of 21 So there was no independent process on the -- of management such as to preserve their 21 22 your part to verify the integrity of the systems of 22 independence. And they were review -- they were 23 records? 23 the first review of management's submission of 24 Α. That is correct. 24 its various proofs that it had complied. 25 MR. PISTILLI: Objection. 25

```
Page 26
                                                                                                                      Page 28
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                    detail the protocols under which the company, as I
 2
                 Mr. Smith, I'm going to show you what's
                                                                    recall, it would do its -- the IRG would do its work
 3
     been marked as Exhibit Number 1,
                                                                    in reviewing the company's performance and the
         (EXHIBIT NUMBER 1 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
 4
                                                                    servicer's performance, and my colleagues and I would
 5
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                    do our work in validating or reviewing their work.
 6
           Q.
                 This is document Bates number
                                                                6
                                                                                And what type of items were inside a work
 7
     JPMC-MRS-00134158.
                                                                7
                                                                    plan?
 8
                    MR. TANTILLO: And I'll let counsel for
                                                                8
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                I don't remember the details of work
 9
           Chase review this.
                                                               9
                                                                    plans
10
                    MR. PISTILLI: Do you have copies?
                                                               10
                                                                                Who would produce -- or who would create
                                                                          Q.
11
                     MR. TANTILLO: Of course, I do.
                                                               11
                                                                    this work plan?
12
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Do you have one for me as
                                                               12
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                It would be negotiated between the
13
           well, please?
                                                                    servicer and my colleagues and me.
                                                               13
14
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
                                                               14
                                                                                And who created the final document itself
                                                                          Q.
15
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Thank you.
                                                               15
                                                                    or what the work plan was?
16
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               16
                                                                                I don't recall.
                                                                          A.
17
           Q.
                 Mr. Smith, if you could turn to page 2 of
                                                               17
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Did the Department of Justice or the
18
     this document.
                                                               18
                                                                    Monitoring Committee see this work plan?
19
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Oh, take whatever time
                                                              19
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                Yes.
20
           you need to review the document.
                                                               20
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Does the work plan change any of the
21
                    MR. PISTILLI: And sorry, do you have a
                                                                    requirements of the National Mortgage Settlement?
                                                               21
22
           copy for me?
                                                               22
                                                                          Α.
23
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yeah, of course.
                                                               23
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                How about the HAMP, did it change any of
24
                    MR. PISTILLI: Thank you.
                                                               24
                                                                    the requirements --
25
                                                               25
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                I'm sorry?
                                                      Page 27
                                                                                                                     Page 29
 1
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               1
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Did it change any of the requirements
                 Please let me know when you've had a
 2
                                                                    regarding the HAMP?
 3
     chance to fully review the document.
                                                               3
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                We were not engaged in monitoring
 4
                   (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                               4
                                                                    conformity with HAMP.
 5
                 Mr. Smith, have you reviewed this
                                                               5
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: I'm -- I'm just going to
 6
     document, Exhibit Number 1?
                                                               6
                                                                          make an objection. Just want to -- I've been
 7
           Α.
                 Yes.
                                                               7
                                                                          giving you some latitude to ask some background
 8
                 Referring to page 2 of this document, you
                                                               8
                                                                          questions, Brent, but as you know, the
 9
     just described how the IRG worked. Was this a fair
                                                               9
                                                                          magistrate judge on this case has entered an
     representation of your understanding of how this
10
                                                               10
                                                                          order limiting discovery that can go forward at
11
     particular process worked?
                                                               11
                                                                          this time. I've not yet heard a single question
12
                 Well, it describes the organization
                                                               12
                                                                          that touches on any of the narrow issues on
13
     through which they did their work.
                                                               13
                                                                          which the magistrate judge has permitted
14
                 And there is a -- sort of a dotted line
                                                               14
                                                                          discovery. To the extent any of the questions
     between the line of business and the IRG. Was that
15
                                                               15
                                                                          you've been asking so far have relevance to any
16
     the sort of the representation as you said previously
                                                              16
                                                                          issues that I'm aware of would be relevant only
     that there -- this group was supposed to be separate
                                                              17
                                                                          to the state portion of the MRS case or the now
18
     from the line of business?
                                                              18
                                                                          dismissed DC action. So, you know, I'm really
19
           Α.
                 Yes
                                                              19
                                                                         going to have to insist as we move forward that
20
           Q.
                 Thank you.
                                                              20
                                                                         you comply with Judge Francis's order and limit
21
                 Let me ask you a question, what is the
                                                              21
                                                                         your questioning appropriately.
22
     work plan?
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: My response to that is
23
                 The work plan for each of the judgments
                                                              23
                                                                          the following: The magistrate allowed us to
24
     that comprised the settlement was a negotiated
                                                              24
                                                                          inquire into several areas. First of all, the
     document that outlined in some detail -- well, in
                                                                         Recovery 1 system of records, the second lien
```

```
Page 30
                                                                                                                     Page 32
     extinguishment program, and the various lien
                                                                1
                                                                          issues that you all have been discussing.
     releases that occurred. I believe our position
 2
                                                                2
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: Mr. Pistilli, I think
     is that all of this is relevant to those
 3
                                                                          our position would be if there's any questions
                                                                3
     particular claims that are within the -- Judge
                                                                4
                                                                          in this deposition that you're opposed to, you
 5
     Francis's order.
                                                                          can move it to -- move to strike that testimony
                                                                5
              MR. PISTILLI: I disagree and I'm going
 6
                                                                6
                                                                          at a later date.
     to continue to object, and if necessary, we'll
 7
                                                               7
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: So you'd violate the
 8
     get Judge Francis on the phone to clarify.
                                                                          court order now and then we move to strike
                                                               8
 9
              THE WITNESS: May I consult with my
                                                               9
                                                                          later? That -- that's unacceptable. We're
10
     counsel for a minute?
                                                              10
                                                                          going to continue to object, and if the
11
           (DISCUSSION HELD OFF THE RECORD)
                                                              11
                                                                          inappropriate lines of questioning continue, we
12
              THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is
                                                              12
                                                                          reserve all rights to seek any appropriate
13
     9:59 a.m. We'll be going off record.
                                                                          actions from the magistrate judge, either during
                                                              13
14
                    (RECESS TAKEN)
                                                              14
                                                                          the course of the deposition or after.
15
              THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
                                                              15
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: That's reasonable, but I
16
    10:05 a.m. We will be going back on record
                                                              16
                                                                          think our position is that, obviously, we're
     after I offer a correction. I read the case
17
                                                              17
                                                                          willing to allow you to move to strike the, you
18
     number incorrectly as 12-CV. It is
                                                              18
                                                                          know, matters and the questions later.
19
     15-CV-00293-LTS-FCP. I apologize for that
                                                              19
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: I understand your
     error, and you may begin.
20
                                                              20
                                                                          position. Our position is that you may not ask
21
              MR. TANTILLO: I want to go back to the
                                                                          questions that violate a court order.
                                                              21
22
    objection that Mr. Pistilli made. It's our
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: Well, obviously we have
23
     position that it's a standing objection that you
                                                              23
                                                                          a difference of opinion about that.
24
     have at this point.
                                                              24
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
              MR. PISTILLI: It's a standing
25
                                                              25
                                                                                Regarding -- moving back to the systems of
                                                      Page 31
    objection, and I'll certainly object further
 1
                                                               1
                                                                   record, Mr. Smith, you stated you did not have the
 2
     as -- you know, if the inappropriate questioning
                                                                   ability to review the integrity of the systems of
     continues.
 3
                                                               3
                                                                   record?
 4
              MR. TANTILLO: Well, regarding that,
                                                               4
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection, misstates
     Mr. Pistilli, obviously, you are an invited
 5
                                                               5
                                                                         prior testimony.
 6
     guest here. I believe that would be the
                                                               6
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: You can answer to the
 7
     position Mr. Epstein would be able to object to
                                                               7
                                                                         extent you can.
 8
    that. Under the local rules, that's my
                                                               8
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: We were not required to
 9
     understanding.
                                                               9
                                                                         do that and we were not under the orders under
              MR. PISTILLI: I -- I disagree. It is
10
                                                              10
                                                                         the consent judgments given the authority to do
11
    Judge Francis's order in this case. Here to
                                                              7.1
                                                                         that. It was, one, we were allowed to receive
12
     represent Chase's interest in this case. I'm
                                                              12
                                                                         an independent report on the system of record
13
     entitled to object on the basis on your
                                                              13
                                                                         annually.
    continuing violation of a court order in this
14
                                                              14
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
15
    case.
                                                              15
                                                                               As part of the systems of record that you
16
              MR. EPSTEIN: And let me just -- since
                                                                   reviewed, were you informed about a system of record
                                                              16
17
    you invoked my name, let me state for the
                                                                   called Recovery 1?
                                                              17
    record, we view our position here today as -- as
18
                                                              18
                                                                         Α.
19
    a nonparty, and as a nonparty, we have not
                                                              19
                                                                               As you understand it, what is Recovery 1?
                                                                         ٥.
     studied the court's order, we have not studied
20
                                                              20
                                                                               I actually don't have a -- a -- a good
                                                                         Α.
21
    the Complaint, we have not studied what is or is
                                                                   recollection of what Recovery 1 entails entirely.
                                                              21
    not relevant, and we're not here to make those
                                                              22
                                                                   \ensuremath{\text{I'm}} -- \ensuremath{\text{I'm}} aware it was one of the systems that Chase
    decisions today. And we will answer questions
23
                                                              23
                                                                   had for managing the servicing portfolio.
    that are calling for nonprivileged information
                                                              24
                                                                               Mr. Smith, I'm showing you what has been
    and we'll let the parties sort out the other
                                                                   marked as Exhibit Number 2.
```

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

#### MORTGAGE RESOLUTION SERVICING vs JPMORGAN CHASE SMITH, JOSEPH on 02/09/2017

```
Page 34
 1
        (EXHIBIT NUMBER 2 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
2
                    MR. TANTILLO: Let me show it to Chase
3
           counsel.
4
                    MR. PISTILLI: Could I have a copy,
5
           please?
6
                    MR. TANTILLO: Of course.
7
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Thank you.
8
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
9
                   (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
10
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
11
                 This document refers to a discovery by
           ٥.
12
     Grant Thorton. Were you aware of that, when Grant
     Thorton became aware of Recovery 1?
13
14
           Α.
                Yes.
15
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to form.
16
                    THE WITNESS: Well, no. I -- yeah, I
17
           was aware of the fact that Grant Thorton had
18
           determined that Recovery 1 loans were not being
           included in populations for metrics testing.
19
20
    BY MR. TANTILLO:
21
           Q.
                 Would that surprise you?
22
                 I don't remember whether it surprised me
          Α.
23
    or not.
24
                 With regards to Grant Thorton's discovery,
25
    what actions did you take to resolve this particular
```

```
Page 36
    servicers had -- had complied with the servicing
2
    standards that the metrics tested. We had originally
    29, that number grew to 33 for the original five over
    time, and so that was the -- by the way again, that
4
5
    was the only -- the only -- the extent of my authority
    to monitor compliance with the servicing standards was
6
7
    through this metrics testing.
8
```

#### Q. How would the metrics testing work?

9 The management in the first instance would A. 10 determine a population of loans as to which the 11 particular test applied. And this was all -- again, this was all included in both the consent judgment 12 13 itself and in the work plans. I mean, they were -these were -- these were -- these weren't made up. I 14 15 mean, these were determined when we started.

They would conduct a series of queries --I mean, of -- there were actual test questions that had to be answered with regard to a -- well, to go back to a step. From the population, a statistically valid sample of loans would be extracted, and those loans would be subjected to a series of questions with regard to whether they -- they -- and -- and the answers to those questions would -- by -- through the answers to those questions, it would be determined whether the servicer had complied with the -- first of

problem? MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to the form of that question. MR. PISTILLI: Join.

BY MR. TANTILLO:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

#### Q. What did you do when you learned of this discovery?

I consulted with my colleagues about what an appropriate response would be. As this document suggests, there was an interpretative issue here and after consultation, determined that the loans in Recovery 1 should be included in populations and instructed -- in fact, instructed all parties to prospectively include these loans when defining populations for the metrics where they were -- could be included. Well, for all metrics, but they were in some and not others.

Now, you're referring to metrics, what is the metrics testing of the National Mortgage Settlement?

Each -- the National Mortgage Settlement had about 300 -- just over 300 servicing standards. Measurement of performance of those standards was only to be done through metrics testing, that is to say the use of tests to determine whether the -- each of the

all, had passed the test. If it did not, there were consequences. But it would, thus, measure compliance with servicing standards through these various tests and then the IRG would review management's submission and would, if it agreed with management, assert that it -- on behalf of the company, that they had -- well, whatever the results were, that they had passed X number of tests and failed some others, not -- not -and the performance, by the way, is judged on the basis of a error rate. There was a permissible rate of error and it varied by metric, and if the company exceeded the error rate on a particular test, it did not pass the metrics, so the company would tell us how many they passed and how many they did not pass.

The secondary professional firm would then essentially re-perform the same process to determine whether it agreed with management's assertions and BDO would do a final subtest of its -- of the SPF's work to determine whether it did. And once that had been done, I would report -- we would collate this for each of the servicers and I would report to the court on the -- on the -- on the results of those tests.

Was there a point in time when you reported to the court the exclusion of the Recovery 1 population?

```
Page 38
                                                                                                                      Page 40
 1
           Α.
                 I don't recall that I did.
                                                                        (EXHIBIT NUMBER 3 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
 2
                 Why did you add the three metrics?
                                                                2
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Do you have copies?
 3
                 It's -- I actually added four metrics.
                                                                3
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: Yeah, of course.
 4
     Four metrics are added. Well, let's start from the
                                                                4
                                                                                   (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
 5
     beginning.
                                                                5
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
 6
                 Of the 304 servicing standards, not all
                                                                6
                                                                          0.
                                                                                Did OMSO instruct JPMorgan Chase that so
 7
     were covered by the -- by the 19 metrics. There --
                                                                7
                                                                    long as the JPM -- JP -- JPMC, excuse me, is releasing
     there were some that weren't. And as we got
 8
                                                                8
                                                                    the first and second liens on the subject properties
     experience with measurement of these metrics and as we
 9
                                                                    that RCB1 loans could be excluded from metrics
                                                                9
10
     learned what was going on in the marketplace through
                                                               10
                                                                    testing?
     our complaints and through my trips to ten states
11
                                                               11
                                                                                Well, this document, Exhibit 3, you've
                                                                          A.
12
     around the country to meet with attorneys general,
                                                                    just given me says that, and it is -- would be
                                                               12
     advocates and the like, it was determined that there
13
                                                               13
                                                                    consistent with the fact that the settlement only
     were some areas where we needed further testing and so
14
                                                                    applied to loans as to which a mortgage -- an existing
     the four metrics were negotiated between myself, the
15
                                                               15
                                                                    mortgage and lien.
     Monitoring Committee, and the servicers to address
16
                                                                          0.
                                                                                Did you know that this caused Chase to
     additional areas of concern.
17
                                                               17
                                                                    file lien releases on loans that were sold in note
18
                 Was the exclusion of the Recovery 1
                                                               18
                                                                    sales to companies like my client, Mortgage Resolution
     population from the metrics testing one of your areas
19
                                                               19
                                                                    Servicing?
20
     of concern?
                                                               20
                                                                          A.
21
           Α.
                                                               21
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Objection, lacks
22
                 Upon learning of the exclusion of
                                                               22
                                                                          foundation.
23
     Recovery 1, did you provide JPMorgan Chase the time to
                                                               23
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
24
     cure these violations?
                                                               24
                                                                                Was the intent of this directive that OMSO
25
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection.
                                                                    provided, was it to apply to all loans in Recovery 1
                                                               25
                                                       Page 39
                                                                                                                      Page 41
 1
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                                    or was it to apply just to occupied properties?
 2
                    MR. PISTILLI: And lacks foundation.
                                                                2
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                    THE WITNESS: My only job was to
 3
                                                                3
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Join the objection.
           measure performance under the settlement and so
 4
                                                                4
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: You can answer to the
 5
           we revised our protocols to include Recovery 1
                                                                5
                                                                          extent you can.
 6
           and proceeded forward.
                                                                6
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't have
 7
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                7
                                                                          anything to add to Exhibit 3.
 8
                 Mr. Smith, did you provide JPMorgan Chase
                                                                8
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
 9
     with extensions of time to bring Recovery 1 into
                                                                9
                                                                                Did you analyze the effects of such lien
10
     metrics testing?
                                                               10
                                                                    release on municipalities?
11
           Α.
                 I don't recall.
                                                               11
                                                                          Α.
12
                 Mr. Smith, did you tell JPMorgan Chase
                                                               12
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Did any municipalities contact you
     that so long as they released the first and second
13
                                                               13
                                                                    regarding their concerns?
     liens they would not have to be subject to metrics
14
                                                               14
                                                                                Could you be more specific? I mean, I
                                                                          A.
15
     testing?
                                                               15
                                                                    don't --
16
                 Whether I told them or not, I don't know.
           A.
                                                               16
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Sure.
17
     I -- I -- there was -- I don't remember.
                                                               17
                                                                          A.
                                                                                -- about --
18
                 Was there a point in time regarding
                                                               18
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Did any municipalities contact you
19
     Recovery 1 population, and obviously in terms of
                                                                    regarding their concerns and the impact of such lien
                                                               19
20
     bringing the metrics testing, that you directed them
                                                               20
                                                                    releases in their communities?
21
     to release the first and second liens?
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                I don't recall that.
22
                 What I remember is, we included Recovery 1
                                                              22
                                                                       (EXHIBIT NUMBER 4 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
23
     loans in our considerations of metrics testing and
                                                               23
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     proceeded on that protocol perspectively from a date \ensuremath{\mathsf{I}}
                                                                                Mr. Smith, I'm going to show you what's
25
     don't recall. I don't recall much else.
                                                              25
                                                                   been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 4.
```

1	A. Uh-huh. Page 42		Page 4
2		1	Mortgage Settlement, did they do anything in terms of
3	MR. TANTILLO: Excuse me, Chris.	2	trying to relieve the concerns of cities like
4	MR. PISTILLI: I'm just, at this point,	3	Milwaukee?
5	going to renew my continuing objection that this	4	A. No.
6	line of questioning violates Judge Francis's	5	Q. Mr. Smith, do you know what the pre DOJ
7	order limiting discovery in this case. I can't	6	lien release project was?
8	see how any of this has any conceivable	7	A. No.
9	relevance to any of the issues that the court	8	Q. Did JPMorgan Chase inform you that they
10	determined were appropriate subjects of	9	released liens prior to October 1st of 2012?
11	discovery at this time, and certainly invite you	10	A. I don't recall if they did.
	to make a proffer, but, you know, this line of	11	Q. Were you informed of the fact that lien
12	questioning is highly improper, in violation of	12	releases were occurring by JPMorgan Chase through the
13	Judge Francis's order as near as I can tell.	13	crediting process of these various settlements?
14	MR. TANTILLO: I believe your objection	14	MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
15	is duly noted.	15	THE WITNESS: Could you could you be
16	MR. PISTILLI: You're declining my	16	a little more specific of what
17	opportunity to explain what conceivable	17	BY MR. TANTILLO:
18	relevance this line of questioning has to issues	18	Q. Yes, sir.
19	that are permitted within the scope of Judge	19	Why would JPMorgan Chase release these
20	Francis's order limiting discovery?	20	liens, did you know?
21	MR. TANTILLO: Judge Francis, in his	21	A. I'm not sure
22	order, said that anything regarding lien	22	MR. PISTILLI: Objection.
23	releases was applicable to the case that as	23	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I know what
24	it stands.	24	liens we're discussing.
25	MR. PISTILLI: Anything regarding	25	
	Page 43	_	Page 45
1	releases of liens involving your client. None	1	BY MR. TANTILLO:
2	of this has any relevance to any of the	2	Q. In Recovery 1?
3	commercial disputes between the parties in this	3	A. Oh, I don't know.
4	case.	4	Q. I'm going to show you a document marked
5	MR. TANTILLO: Our position	5	Government Exhibit Number 5.
6	MR. PISTILLI: I will continue my	6	MR. TANTILLO: Would it be 5 or 6?
7	objection, reserve all rights to seek	7	MR. EPSTEIN: 5.
8	appropriate relief from the court.	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 5.
9	(WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)	9	MR. PISTILLI: Is the highlighting on
10	THE WITNESS: I was is there a	10	this document yours or is it
11	question?	11	MR. TANTILLO: I don't know.
12	BY MR. TANTILLO:	12	MR. PISTILLI: Copy, please.
13	Q. Yes, sir.	13	MR. TANTILLO: Sure.
14	Do you remember receiving this letter?	14	(EXHIBIT NUMBER 5 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
15	A. I do, or letters like it, there were	15	(WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
16	several.	16	BY MR. TANTILLO:
17	Q. What municipalities contacted you	17	Q. This document refers to a date of
18	regarding letters like this?	18	April 1st, 2014.
19	A. Milwaukee was the one I remember.	19	A. Uh-huh.
	Q. And upon receiving this letter, what was	20	Q. Do you recall OMSO providing a date of
20	your response?	21	April 1st, 2014 for the Recovery 1 population to be
21	-		
<b>21</b> 22	A. I don't recall.	22	A. I don't recall that personally, no.
21 22 23	A. I don't recall.  Q. The City of Milwaukee, in this letter, was	22 <b>23</b>	<ul><li>A. I don't recall that personally, no.</li><li>Q in compliance.</li></ul>
<b>21</b> 22	A. I don't recall.		

```
Page 46
                                                                                                                     Page 48
     Number 6.
                                                                    settlement for the borrowers in the sample who --
 2
                 Will you hold them for me?
                                                                2
                                                                   whose loans had not been properly dealt with.
 3
         (EXHIBIT NUMBER 6 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                                3
                                                                                If a failure was widespread, a servicer
 4
                    MR. TANTILLO: I will show you that,
                                                                4
                                                                   would be required to determine the totality of the
 5
           Chris, before I show it to him.
                                                                    remediation required for all borrowers in the
 6
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Thank you.
                                                                6
                                                                   population affected by the metric.
 7
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
                                                               7
                                                                                Was there ever a borrower remediation that
 8
                    MR. PISTILLI: Thanks.
                                                               8
                                                                   you filed or you courted regarding the Recovery 1
 9
                    THE WITNESS: I'm going to review this
                                                               9
                                                                   loans?
10
           with this one.
                                                               10
                                                                                I -- any remediation activities for any
11
                    (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                              11
                                                                   servicer would have been publicly disclosed in our
12
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              12
                                                                   reports. The -- the failures did not have to do with
13
                 On the first page of Exhibit Number 6, do
                                                                   particular portfolios, it had to do with the entire
14
     you see where it appears that there was a extension
                                                                   population, so it -- it -- so I can't really answer
                                                              14
     for Recovery 1 that's on 5/1 of '14?
15
                                                                   your question.
                                                              15
                 There was a -- I'm sorry, would you --
16
                                                              16
                                                                               Well, I can answer your question that
17
                 There was an extension that was provided
                                                              17
                                                                   it -- that the remediation would be for all loans in
     by yourself in order for them to come into metrics
18
                                                                   the population that was tested or for only in the --
                                                              18
19
     testing?
                                                                   in the sample or in the case of widespread error in
                                                              19
20
           Α
                 This is --
                                                              20
                                                                   the total population.
21
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection, foundation.
                                                                                So if the total number of loans, for
                                                              21
22
                    THE WITNESS: Well, I don't -- this
                                                              22
                                                                   example, was 8 million, hypothetically.
23
           page relates to Metric 31. That was one of the
                                                              23
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               Yes, all right.
24
           additional metrics that were added after
                                                              24
                                                                               But it's around that, let's say. If the
25
           experience with the original 19 -- 29 metrics,
                                                              25
                                                                   pool of loans, let's say hypothetically Recovery 1,
                                                      Page 47
                                                                                                                     Page 49
 1
           rather, I said 19 earlier, 29.
                                                               1
                                                                   was below the threshold error rate then --
 2
                    I don't know -- I don't know that
                                                               2
                                                                               Well --
 3
           this -- well, I would not -- I don't know that I
                                                               3
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form,
 4
           can agree with your characterization of this as
                                                               4
                                                                         lacks foundation, calls for speculation.
           an extension. This may well have been when we
 5
                                                               5
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: -- each -- let me -- let.
 6
           began testing, but I don't know that either.
                                                               6
                                                                         me restate it.
           This was an added metric.
 7
                                                               7
                                                                                  Each metric, there were 29 metrics, I
 8
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               8
                                                                         misstated earlier and I apologize, it went on up
 9
           0.
                 Mr. Smith, what constitutes borrower
                                                               9
                                                                         to 33 in the case of Chase, ultimately. All but
     remediation when there's a potential violation within
10
                                                              10
                                                                         three of those metrics did not involve testing.
11
     the settlements?
                                                              11
                                                                         They were so-called policy and procedures
                 If a servicer had an error rate on a
12
                                                              12
                                                                         metrics. Those, you either passed or failed --
     metric that exceeded the error rate permitted by the
13
                                                              13
                                                                         the service either passed or failed by either
14
     consent judgments and they were established by a
                                                              14
                                                                         having done what the metric required or not
15
     schedule in the consent judgments, there was a
                                                              15
                                                                         done, and it was pretty binary.
16
     remediation obligation. It -- the amount of the --
                                                              16
                                                                                  For the metrics that required testing,
17
     extent of the obligation depended on whether I
                                                              17
                                                                         sampling, in each case we would -- the servicer
18
     determined separately that the failure to pass the
                                                              18
                                                                         first, then reviewed by IRG, then reviewed by us
19
     test was a widespread error or merely -- or was not an
                                                              19
                                                                         twice, would determine a population of loans.
20
     error.
                                                              20
                                                                         Those loans could be extracted -- depending on
21
                 So if there were a 5 percent error rate
                                                                         the metric, could be extracted from any one of a
                                                              21
22
     and the actual error rate determined by test was
                                                              22
                                                                         number of systems that the servicer operated.
     5.7 percent, that would not, as a rule, had been
                                                              23
                                                                         There wasn't -- there weren't tests for
     determined by me to be widespread. In that case,
24
                                                                         particular systems, they were -- it was for
                                                              24
     remediation would be done under the terms of the
                                                              25
                                                                         loans covered by the metrics.
```

```
Page 50
                                                                                                                     Page 52
 1
                    If -- if a failure was not determined
                                                                1
                                                                         Α.
                                                                                Uh-huh.
 2
           to be widespread, if -- if the servicer exceeded
                                                               2
                                                                                If -- if they violate -- if they did -- if
                                                                         0.
 3
           the threshold error rate but not to an extent
                                                                    they were within Metric 31 in terms of the sample that
                                                                3
 4
           that caused me to determine it was widespread,
                                                               4
                                                                   was provided but perhaps they violated Metric 29, was
           and I did in every case determine that, one way
 5
                                                                    the -- the threshold error rate applied by each sample
 6
           or the other, the remediation would be given
                                                                   or was it applied as a whole to all the loans?
                                                                6
 7
           only to the loans in the sample where the --
                                                               7
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
           where the -- where there had been -- where the
 8
                                                               8
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Join.
 9
           company had not handled the loan -- or the
                                                               9
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: A population was pooled
           servicer had not handled the loan appropriately.
10
                                                              10
                                                                         for each metric. A separate population was
11
                    If I determined the failure to be
                                                                         pooled for each metric, and the sample was drawn
                                                              11
12
           widespread, the servicer was required to look at
                                                              12
                                                                         from each population separately and the testing
13
           the entire population of loans covered by the
                                                              13
                                                                         was done in each case for that metric only.
14
           metric and to determine what the -- what the
                                                              14
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
15
           remediation was required for all loans in that
                                                              15
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Who was responsible for pulling together
16
           population.
                                                              16
                                                                   those sample pools?
17
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              17
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               The samples were drawn -- the
18
           Q.
                 Does the settlement require you to go
                                                              18
                                                                   populations -- the populations were determined by the
19
     beyond sample testing if there's an indication that
                                                              19
                                                                   operating management, reviewed by the IRG, and
20
     there may be a pattern of noncompliance?
                                                              20
                                                                   reviewed by us. The samples were generally randomized
21
                 If there is a pattern of -- if I
                                                                   samples that were pooled using a software tool and it
                                                              21
     determined -- if -- if the servicer tells me there's a
22
                                                                   varied and I can't name them, but we named them in our
                                                              22
23
     pattern of noncompliance or if I determine in some way
                                                                   reports. Each -- each sample was drawn by random,
     there is a pattern of noncompliance, I have authority
24
                                                                   not -- not -- not selected. In other words, it was --
                                                              24
25
     to do additional investigation.
                                                              25
                                                                   the population was -- was developed and a randomized
                                                      Page 51
 1
                 So the servicer was mainly responsible for
                                                                   sample was drawn in a way we found satisfactory and
                                                               1
 2
     telling you if they were not in noncompliance?
                                                                   reviewed. That's what -- and it was from that sample
 3
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection, misstates
                                                               3
                                                                   that the testing -- that sample was tested and then we
 4
           prior testimony.
                                                               4
                                                                   determined whether the threshold error rate had been
 5
                    THE WITNESS: The settlement itself --
                                                                   exceeded or not.
 6
           and again, noncompliance is with the servicing
                                                               6
                                                                               If Chase had made a determination that a
 7
           standards, the 304 servicing standards. So if I
                                                               7
                                                                   certain group of loans, let's say Recovery 1, was not
 8
           determined there was a pattern of noncompliance
                                                                   subject to the servicing standards, would you have
                                                               8
 9
           with the servicing standard, what the -- what
                                                               9
                                                                   ever received a sample pool?
10
           the -- what I was allowed to do was create
                                                              10
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection.
11
           another metric, by the way, not an open-ended --
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                              11
12
           not a -- not an investigation of a kind that
                                                              12
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Yeah. We received, in
           would lead to specific sanctions.
13
                                                              13
                                                                         each case, populations developed by the company
14
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              14
                                                                         on bases that we have reviewed. We have gone
15
                 Was the threshold error rate applied on a
                                                              15
                                                                         through the -- the methodology they had used
16
     metric-by-metric bases?
                                                                         to -- to determine the populations because all
                                                              16
17
           Α.
                 Yes.
                                                              17
                                                                         this was done through computer query. And we
18
                 Okay. So it wasn't applied to a
                                                              18
                                                                         would then -- as I follow again, I'm getting to
19
     population as a whole?
                                                              19
                                                                         be a broken record, but we would do the same
20
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                              20
                                                                         thing, we would -- we -- once the population was
21
                    THE WITNESS: I don't understand -- I
                                                              21
                                                                         agreed, the population would be pooled, the
22
           don't understand the question.
                                                              22
                                                                         sample would be drawn from the population by
23
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              23
                                                                         randomization, and the testing would be done.
                 For example, let's say, going back to
24
           Q.
                                                              24
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
    Metric 31.
                                                              25
                                                                               Let's turn to the RMBS settlement.
```

```
Page 54
                                                                                                                     Page 56
 1
           Α.
                 Uh-huh.
                                                                    loans are particularly applicable to our causes
 2
                 Did loans that were being credited
                                                                2
                                                                    of action that are currently not stayed and
 3
     pursuant to the RMBS settlement have to have an intact
                                                                    without the background information as about what
 4
     lien?
                                                                    happened, we're -- all we're left with is the
 5
                 At the -- yes, before the relief was
           A.
                                                                5
                                                                    fact that liens were released.
 6
     given, yes.
                                                                             MR. PISTILLI: My continuing objection
                                                                6
 7
                 And after they did a validation of an
                                                               7
                                                                    stands and we reserve all rights to seek
     intact lien, at that point in time would the servicer
 8
                                                                    appropriate sanctions from Judge Francis.
                                                               8
 9
     release the lien?
                                                               q
                                                                             MR. TANTILLO: Break? We're going to
10
           Α.
                 It depends on the form of relief they were
                                                              10
                                                                    take a few-minute break.
     using. The -- the -- the RMBS settlement, like the
11
                                                              11
                                                                             THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
12
     consent judgments that formed the National Mortgage
                                                                   10:52 and we will be going off record. We're
                                                              12
     Settlement, had a -- what was called a menu of relief
13
                                                              13
                                                                    off record at 10:52.
14
     options and it included a variety of -- of things.
                                                              14
                                                                                  (RECESS TAKEN)
     First lien mortgage modification or forgiveness,
15
                                                              15
                                                                            THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
16
     second lien mortgage modification or forgiveness,
                                                                   11:15 a.m., and we are back on the record. You
                                                              16
17
     short sale assistance. There were a number of others,
                                                              17
                                                                   may begin.
18
     and, in fact, in the Chase matter, also included
                                                              18
                                                                             MR. TANTILLO: Before we begin, as we
19
     things like loans to first-time home buyers or
                                                              19
                                                                   were reviewing our exhibits I noticed that we
     included for credit. There was a list of things they
20
                                                              20
                                                                   did have a privileged document that was from
     could do and so there might have been some relief
21
                                                                   Chase counsel to, I guess, various employees at
                                                              21
     where a lien release was part of the relief, but it
22
                                                              22
                                                                   Chase. We have not used it, but I wanted to
23
     wasn't mandated.
                                                              23
                                                                   hand it over to Mr. Pistilli. And we'll.
24
                    MR. PISTILLI: Just at this time, can \ensuremath{\text{I}}
                                                                   obviously, destroy that or any copies we have.
25
           reassert, again, my continuing objection to this
                                                              25
                                                                            MR. PISTILLI: Great.
     line of questioning in that it blatantly, in my
 1
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: Thank you. It's from
                                                               1
     opinion, violates Judge Francis's order in this
 2
                                                               2
                                                                         Mr. Wick.
 3
     case limiting discovery.
                                                               3
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Thank you.
 4
              Again, I would invite counsel for
                                                               4
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: Chris, you okay for us
     Plaintiffs to make a proffer as to what
 5
                                                               5
                                                                         to proceed?
 6
     conceivable relevance this line of questioning
                                                               6
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Yes, go ahead.
     has to the commercial dispute between the
 7
                                                               7
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     parties as brought in Plaintiffs' tort and
 8
                                                               8
                                                                               Mr. Smith, can you tell us what is the
 9
     contract claims. I see absolutely no relevance
                                                               9
                                                                   intact lien validation process?
10
     to any of the issues in this case that are not
                                                              10
                                                                         A.
                                                                               No.
11
     subject to the discovery stay. I continue to
                                                              11
                                                                               As we stated earlier, there was a
     believe that this entire line of questioning is
12
                                                                   requirement for the liens to be intact, I guess, in
                                                              12
     in direct violation of Judge Francis's order.
13
                                                                   order to receive credit. Was that for just the RMBS
                                                              13
14
              MR. TANTILLO: Mr. Pistilli, my clients
                                                              14
                                                                   settlement or also for the NMS settlement as well?
     were harmed by the various lien release
15
                                                              15
                                                                               It was required -- determination that a
16
     processes that occurred because Chase was
                                                                   lien was intact was required for some forms of relief
                                                              16
17
     seeking consumer relief credit.
                                                              17
                                                                   in both the NMS and the RMBS settlement.
18
              MR. PISTILLI: Whether your clients
                                                              18
                                                                               Were there instances in both settlements
19
     were or weren't harmed by lien releases, your
                                                              19
                                                                   where a servicer could obtain credit if the loans were
     entire line of questioning to Mr. Smith has no
                                                                   charged off?
                                                              20
21
     relevance to either the fact of the harm or any
                                                              21
                                                                               Yes. I believe so, yes.
                                                                         Α
22
     other pleaded issue in your claims.
                                                              22
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               What instances come to mind to you?
              MR. TANTILLO: We'd obviously beg to
23
                                                              23
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               Well, there was a form of relief, several
24
     differ. The fact and the circumstance and the
                                                                   forms of relief, where liens were released to -- that
                                                              24
25
    intent of why Chase was releasing my client's
                                                                   come to mind. There was actually a lien release form
```

1	Page 58 of relief in the NMS consent judgments. I'm not sure		Page 60
2	that there was such a thing in I just don't	1	a situation where we didn't require a waiver of
3	remember whether there's a similar one in Chase.	2	the deficiency. But I'm not I cannot tell
4		3	you right now that I remember with my own
1	There were a variety of in second lien	4	knowledge whether that was required for all or
5	relief there was release of the lien was not always	5	not.
6	required, it depended the bank could elect the	6	BY MR. TANTILLO:
7	servicer could elect to do it or not. There was	7	Q. Was it possible to do a loan modification
8	some there was an option to do a modification of a	8	on loans in the RCD1 system?
9	second lien loan.	9	A. I don't know.
10	But in a substantial number of cases it	10	Q. Were there instances in which a lien
11	was easier for the servicers, frankly, to expunge the	11	release was considered a modification?
12	lien and release expunge the loan, write it off, if	12	A. My recollection is that modifications were
13	you call it, and release the lien. And there may have	13	generally done as to first lien loans, and that a
14	been or there was a need to release the lien in	14	modification generally did not release a lien, it
15	cases where there was a short sale.	15	merely reduced the principal amount of and/or extended
16	Q. Let's dig into that further. What were	16	the time of payment.
17	the instances in which they were required to release a	17	Q. So you're not go ahead, I'm sorry.
18	lien in a short sale? And do you remember the	18	A. I will say, in addition, there were
19	provision for that?	19	situations where if if there was a first and second
20	MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.	20	lien loan, there were times when it was required to
21	THE WITNESS: Well, by its vary nature	21	modify both to give the borrower relief in terms of
22	a short sale required that all liens on the	22	payment burden.
23	property be released.	23	Q. And how would they achieve that, through
24	BY MR. TANTILLO:	24	an application process?
25	Q. What is the second lien extinguishment	25	A. In general, yes. Although, again,
			211 gatelar, yes. Archough, again,
	Page 59	1	
1		1	Page 61
1 2	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.	1 2	I yes.
1	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.	2	I yes.  Q. Were there instances where an application
2	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of	2	I yes.  Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?
2 <b>3</b>	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're	2 3 4	I yes.  Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.
2 3 4	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?	2 3 4 5	I yes.  Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure
2 3 4 5	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a	2 3 4 5	I yes.  Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?
2 3 4 5	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the	2 3 4 5 6	O. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	program, are you familiar with that?  A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	O. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall.  Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No.  Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes.  Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about. Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one. Q. What is Regulation X?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about. Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one. Q. What is Regulation X? A. This is very hard for me to say this, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one.  Q. What is Regulation X?  A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I'm not.  Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave my recollection is that in cases where we gave	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one. Q. What is Regulation X? A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave my recollection is that in cases where we gave credit for relief where a lien was released I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one. Q. What is Regulation X? A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the servicers to release liens in order to be compliant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit?  A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief.  Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven?  A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about.  Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave credit for relief where a lien was released I better take that back.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one.  Q. What is Regulation X?  A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the servicers to release liens in order to be compliant with Regulation X?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about. Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave my recollection is that in cases where we gave credit for relief where a lien was released I better take that back.  There was there was a question of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one.  Q. What is Regulation X?  A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the servicers to release liens in order to be compliant with Regulation X?  A. OMSO didn't require servicers to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about. Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave credit for relief where a lien was released I better take that back.  There was there was a question of whether a deficiency still remained or not. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one. Q. What is Regulation X? A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the servicers to release liens in order to be compliant with Regulation X?  A. OMSO didn't require servicers to do anything with regard to relief. The servicers granted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I'm not. Q. Are you familiar with the process of sending letters to borrowers to say that we're releasing your lien in order to obtain credit? A. Letters to borrowers notifying them of a release of lien were included in some of the documentation that we reviewed in order to validate relief. Q. Do you know whether or not it was a requirement that the debt actually be forgiven? A. Some forms of relief gave credit for forgiveness of loan amounts. It depends on the form of relief we're talking about. Q. Are there forms of relief that allow the banks to continue to collect on the debt after they release a lien or they send an extinguishment letter?  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.  THE WITNESS: In cases where we gave my recollection is that in cases where we gave credit for relief where a lien was released I better take that back.  There was there was a question of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Were there instances where an application process was not used?  A. I don't know. I don't recall. Q. What is the alternative foreclosure process? Are you familiar with that?  A. No. Q. Are you familiar with the anti-blight provisions of the various agreements?  A. I'm aware of them, yes. Q. Could you tell us how those worked inregarding to the  A. I will have a difficult time doing that, because I don't believe any of the servicers availed themselves of the anti-blight provisions. To my I don't recall one.  Q. What is Regulation X? A. This is very hard for me to say this, I don't know. I can't describe it to you right now. Q. Did did OMSO ever ever require the servicers to release liens in order to be compliant with Regulation X?  A. OMSO didn't require servicers to do

```
Page 62
                                                                                                                      Page 64
     for validation, then to us for validation.
                                                                1
                                                                    those people.
 2
                 Did OMSO ever provide counsel regarding
                                                                2
                                                                                Mr. Smith, what constitutes a de minimis
                                                                          Q.
 3
     ways to be in compliance with Regulation X?
                                                                3
                                                                    violation pursuant to the settlements?
 4
                 I'm not aware of that, no.
                                                                4
                                                                                Well, de minimis is not a term of -- of
         (EXHIBIT NUMBER 7 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
 5
                                                                    art in the settlement, so I don't have an answer to
 6
                     MR. PISTILLI: So the same question
                                                                    that -- or a defined term, I should say.
                                                                6
 7
           about this document, it's got some yellow
                                                                7
                                                                          0.
                                                                                Are you aware of instances where various
 8
           highlighting on certain portions. Was that
                                                                    servicers would present to OMSO arguments to the
                                                                8
 9
           highlighting applied by Plaintiffs' counsel?
                                                                9
                                                                    degree that violation was quote/unquote de minimis
10
                    MR. TANTILLO: I don't know, Chris.
                                                                    and, therefore, not a violation of the agreements --
                                                               10
11
                    MR. PISTILLI: So you're not sure what
                                                               11
                                                                    or the judgments, excuse me?
12
           the yellow highlighting is?
                                                               12
                                                                                Well, the discussions we would have had
                                                                          Α.
                    MR. TANTILLO: Actually, not.
13
                                                                    with servicers would be about whether they had
                                                               13
14
                    MR. PISTILLI: Okay. Just want that
                                                               14
                                                                    exceeded the threshold error rate or not.
           clear for the record.
15
                                                               15
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Did you see your role as monitor as a
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
16
                                                               16
                                                                    regulatory function?
17
                 Mr. Smith, I'm handing you what's been
                                                               17
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
     marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 7. Could you
18
                                                               18
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: I saw my role as being a
19
     please review that?
                                                               19
                                                                          defined and specific one in the enforcement of
20
                    (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                               20
                                                                          an agreed consent judgment.
21
                 Have you reviewed the document, Mr. Smith?
           Q.
                                                               21
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
22
           Α.
                 I have.
                                                               22
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                I'm going to turn back to -- you
23
                 Do you recall providing Chase, the
                                                               23
                                                                    mentioned, I believe, three or four metrics that were
24
     servicer in this particular situation, providing them
                                                               24
                                                                    binary in scope. Even though you -- you --
25
     with approval or guidance to release the liens in
                                                               25
                                                                          A.
                                                                                Yeah, right.
                                                       Page 63
                                                                                                                     Page 65
     order to be compliant with the Regulation X?
 1
                                                                1
                                                                          ٥.
                                                                                When you're -- when the OMSO was
 2
           A.
                                                                    evaluating those metrics, were those metrics done on a
 3
                 Do you know anybody in your office who
                                                                3
                                                                    entire loan population, or were they done on various
     would have provided that kind of guidance?
 4
                                                                4
                                                                    pools, for example, maybe MSP, VLS, Recovery 1?
                 I'm not aware of anybody who did.
 5
                                                                5
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Objection to form.
 6
                 And that particular document does state
                                                                6
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
 7
     that through speaking with somebody in your office
                                                                7
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: The policies and
 8
     they were provided guidance to do that?
                                                                          procedures metrics that I can remember were
                                                                8
 9
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection, was that a
                                                               9
                                                                          metrics with regard to the entire mortgage
10
           question?
                                                               10
                                                                          servicing operation of the -- each servicer.
11
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
                                                               11
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
12
                    MR. EPSTEIN: You can answer that
                                                              12
                                                                                So either yes or no, they would -- they
           question.
13
                                                                    were in compliance or they weren't regarding those?
                                                               13
14
                    THE WITNESS: The answer is that I
                                                               14
                                                                          Α.
           don't know that we did this, and I don't know --
15
                                                              15
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                For example, somebody -- a single point of
16
           if we did it, I don't know who did it, who gave
                                                              16
                                                                    contact or --
17
           this alleged guidance.
                                                               17
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                There was -- single point of contact was
18
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   one, as I recall it. There were two others and,
                                                               18
19
           ٥.
                 Would it -- would the individuals
                                                              19
                                                                   I'm -- third-party vendors was one, and I forget the
     potentially be outside counsel that we've spoken about
                                                              20
                                                                   third.
21
     before either Mr. Josh Stein or Martha, was it
                                                              21
                                                                                Do you know if the Recovery 1 system of
22
     Svobada?
                                                              22
                                                                   records was able to have a single point of contact?
23
           A.
                 Svobada.
                                                              23
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
24
           Q.
                 Svobada, excuse me.
                                                              24
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Join.
25
           Α.
                 If this was given, it was given by one of
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: I only know what we
```

```
Page 66
                                                                                                                    Page 68
           tested, and what we tested was overall policy
 1
                                                                         question.
 2
           with -- with the -- all servicers.
                                                               2
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 3
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               3
                                                                               The liens, obviously, at RC -- excuse me.
 4
           Q.
                 Did you have a custom or customary way in
                                                               4
                                                                               The liens at RCV1 were released. Was
     which you would work with various IRGs, various
 5
                                                                   the -- was it possible for Chase, for example, to
                                                               5
 6
     servicers, to negotiate the work plans?
                                                               6
                                                                   obtain credit on these lien in both settlements?
 7
           Α.
                 Well, first and foremost, we negotiated
                                                               7
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
 8
     the basic work plan template with all servicers
                                                               8
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Join.
     together. The entire -- well, the protocols that we
 9
                                                               9
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: I can't answer that
     employed -- by "we" I mean myself and my colleagues
10
                                                                         question, because it's -- it's -- it was --
                                                              10
     and -- and counsel, particularly counsel -- was to
11
                                                              11
                                                                         Chase sought -- and there's a public record on
     negotiate a broad overall set of protocols under which
12
                                                              12
                                                                         this. We have -- we have published -- a
     we would implement our monitoring function. We fine
13
                                                              13
                                                                         published report to the court on consumer relief
14
     tuned, somewhat, in the case of each servicer to the
                                                              14
                                                                         for all servicers, and I've published public
     extent necessary to reflect differences in their
15
                                                              15
                                                                         reports about all servicers and the forms of
16
     systems.
                                                                         relief they sought and the amounts they were
                                                              16
17
                 And was it for OMSO to determine who was
                                                              17
                                                                         granted is public.
18
     in compliance with these various servicing standards
                                                              18
                                                                                  And that's -- the source of those loans
     of metrics in the way you were talking about?
19
                                                              19
                                                                         were -- were looked at at the time we did the
20
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                                         validation work. But it was a question -- what
                                                              20
21
                    THE WITNESS: Well, as I said to you
                                                                         we reported on was the overall result. If
                                                              21
22
           before, we determined compliance with the
                                                              22
                                                                         you're asking whether the same loan could be
23
           servicing standards through the metrics testing
                                                              23
                                                                         credited in both, the answer -- for the same
24
           I described previously.
                                                              24
                                                                         relief, the answer to that would be no.
25
                                                              25
                                                      Page 67
                                                                                                                    Page 69
1
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               1
 2
                 Did OMSO require the servicers to undergo
           ٥.
                                                               2
                                                                               So it was not possible for one loan
 3
     what may be called a lien scrub?
                                                               3
                                                                   number, let's say 1234, to receive credit in the
           Α.
 4
                 No.
                                                               4
                                                                   National Mortgage Settlement and then 1234 to receive
                 So that was something that the servicers
 5
           0.
                                                                   credit in the RMBS settlement?
 6
     would do on their own?
                                                               6
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection, misstates
 7
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection, foundation.
                                                               7
                                                                         prior testimony.
 8
                    THE WITNESS: I don't know.
                                                               8
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: This is all very
    BY MR. TANTILLO:
9
                                                               9
                                                                         hypothetical. It would depend, frankly. There
10
                 What was the sequence of events or
                                                                         were some loans as -- if a short -- if a second
                                                              10
11
     requirements to enable a loan that, let's say, was
                                                              11
                                                                         lien was expunged in connection with a short
     charged off to obtain credits under the various
12
                                                              12
                                                                         sale, there may have been instances where short
13
     settlements?
                                                              13
                                                                         sale relief was granted and second lien
14
          A.
                 It would depend on the
                                                              14
                                                                         expungement relief was granted. And it's
15
    nature of the loan itself, when the relief was
                                                              15
                                                                         possible it could have been the two different
     granted, what category of relief was being sought. It
16
                                                              16
                                                                         settlements, but I -- I don't know whether it
17
     was -- and it was a variety of -- and whether the
                                                              17
                                                                         was or not.
     relief had been granted appropriately and credited --
18
                                                              18
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
19
     and properly credited.
                                                              19
                                                                               Were bankruptcy loans subject to consumer
20
                 Was it possible for RCV1 loans or liens to
                                                              20
                                                                   relief credit?
    be intact and them released at the same time? Were
21
                                                                               Loans of debtors in bankruptcy could
                                                              21
22
     there -- was that a possibility?
                                                              22
                                                                   receive consumer relief credit.
23
                   MR. PISTILLI: Objection to form.
                                                              23
                                                                               And were you aware of any RCD1 loans or
                                                                         ٥.
24
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                              24
                                                                   Recovery 1 system loans that received credit that were
25
                    THE WITNESS: I don't understand the
                                                                   in bankruptcy?
```

```
Page 70
                                                                                                                     Page 72
                 I'm not aware of that, no. That's to say
                                                                   relief?
                                                                1
 2
     I don't know.
                                                                2
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               It was ~-
 3
                 With regards to the Recovery 1 system of
                                                                3
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
 4
     loans, did you ever at any time notify other
                                                                4
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: It was -- it was possible
     regulators such as Department of Justice or the
 5
                                                               5
                                                                          to do that.
 6
     Consumer Financial Protection Bureau of the fact that
                                                                6
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 7
     the Recovery 1 loans were not being serviced?
                                                               7
                                                                               And if they had released the liens prior
 8
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                                   to the beginning of the settlement, wouldn't they have
                                                               8
 9
                    MR. PISTILLI: Join.
                                                               9
                                                                   been able to obtain consumer relief on those releases?
10
                    THE WITNESS: No.
                                                              10
                                                                         Α.
11
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              11
                                                                               Did you see a equivalent system of records
12
           Q.
                 Was there a reason why you didn't do so?
                                                              12
                                                                   similar to Recovery 1 with other banks?
13
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Same objection.
                                                              13
                                                                               We did a thorough review of the systems of
14
                    THE WITNESS: I didn't -- your question
                                                              14
                                                                   all of the servicers as part of our -- our --
15
           is about did I know they weren't being serviced,
                                                              15
                                                                   establishment of our protocols, our infrastructure. I
           and the answer is I didn't know that.
16
                                                                   don't recall the structure, myself, of any of the
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
17
                                                              17
                                                                   other servicers.
18
           Q.
                 You previously stated that only loans that
                                                              18
                                                                               So you weren't aware of other servicers
     have an intact lien can be serviced; is that correct?
19
                                                              19
                                                                   having a system of records of charge-off loans
20
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                              20
                                                                   or . . .
21
                    THE WITNESS: What was said was a
                                                                               Let's leave the question.
                                                              21
22
           predicate of the servicing -- the application of
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: I object to the form,
23
           servicing standards was that there be, yeah, an
                                                              23
                                                                         misstates prior testimony.
           intact lien, that it be -- there be a mortgage.
24
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Well, each of the
                                                              24
25
           It was a mortgage settlement, and so there had
                                                              25
                                                                         servicers charged off loans, and they were
                                                                                                                     Page 73
 7
           to be a mortgage.
                                                               1
                                                                         accounted for in a system that each of them had.
 2
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               2
                                                                         But the precise nature of those systems and how
                 So under that theory, loans that were
 3
                                                               3
                                                                         they did it would vary between servicers,
 4
     within the Recovery 1 system that were lien released
                                                               4
                                                                         probably. I say "probably," again, because I
     could have not received consumer relief credit?
 5
                                                                         don't recall the specifics.
 6
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form,
                                                               6
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 7
           misstates prior testimony, calls for a legal
                                                               7
                                                                         ٥.
                                                                               Were you aware of instances where prior to
 8
           conclusion.
                                                                   the entry of the starting date of the NMS and the RMBS
 9
                    THE WITNESS: That, it depends on
                                                               9
                                                                   settlements that servicers would release loans so they
10
           when -- I don't think I can say that, no. If --
                                                                   would not be subject to metric testing?
                                                              10
11
           if there was -- if there was a valid lien that
                                                              11
                                                                               I don't remember specifics. We -- in each
12
           was released, a servicer could obtain credit for
                                                              12
                                                                   case of each servicer we did a -- we did a careful
13
           the release of that loan. Now, it wasn't a
                                                                   review to make sure that they -- we did not give
                                                              13
14
           significant amount of release. It was -- if
                                                              14
                                                                   credit for that kind of situation.
15
           that was all there was, it was pretty -- it was
                                                              15
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               So in the event that they had done that,
           a very, very -- on the scoring system was a very
16
                                                                   they would not receive credit for those loans?
                                                              16
17
           small amount of credit.
                                                              17
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               They should not receive credit.
18
                    You had to have an existing loan, an
                                                              18
                                                                               Would you -- would it have surprised you
           intact loan, before the relief was given and
19
                                                              19
                                                                   if various servicers had released liens prior to entry
20
           claimed, and the -- and then you could claim the
                                                              20
                                                                   into the National Mortgage Settlement?
21
           relief if it were within -- granted within the
                                                                               I don't -- well, I don't think "surprised"
                                                              21
22
           time periods.
                                                              22
                                                                   is the right word. Our job was to determine that we
23
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              23
                                                                   did not give credit in those circumstances.
24
                 So if the lien was intact during the time
                                                                               And let me ask you, how would you do that?
                                                              24
25
     periods of the settlement, were they able to obtain
                                                                   How would you know if a servicer had previously
```

```
Page 76
     released a lien and then subsequently tried to obtain
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     credit for it?
                                                                               Mr. Smith, have you reviewed Plaintiffs'
                 All the information we had that we used,
 3
                                                                   Exhibit Number 7?
     and there was an extensive protocol developed with
 4
                                                               4
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: 8.
     each servicer to determine whether and how much credit
                                                               5
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: 8.
 6
     should be given, was gone through in each case. But
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: 8, I apologize.
 7
     in each case, it was determined with regard -- by
                                                               7
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 8
     reference to the system of record itself.
                                                               8
                                                                         0.
                                                                               Was this the type of certification that
 9
                 Was it possible to compare the loan data
                                                               9
                                                                   you would receive?
     based on loan numbers, or how was that done? Was
10
                                                              10
                                                                               This appears to be a certification that --
     it -- was it done through a particular identification
11
                                                              11
                                                                   it's actually not addressed to me, but it does refer
12
     requirement?
                                                              12
                                                                   to the National Mortgage Settlement.
13
           Α.
                 Both.
                                                              13
                                                                               Was this similar to the types of
14
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                              14
                                                                   certifications that you would receive from time to
15
                    THE WITNESS: Both.
                                                              15
                                                                   time?
16
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                               This is a certification we received.
                                                              16
                                                                         Α.
17
           0.
                 It was done through loan number and what
                                                              17
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               And within that certification it,
18
     other method?
                                                                   obviously, talks about various things that they did in
                                                              18
                 We had -- it was mainly through loan
19
           Α.
                                                              19
                                                                   order to comply with the settlement, obviously, in
20
     number. But we took careful steps to assure that we
                                                              20
                                                                   terms of intact lien validations. Was that a
     knew -- we -- to identify a loan and to follow its
21
                                                                   requirement that your office had in order for them to
                                                              21
22
     history through the servicer's system of record. But
                                                              22
                                                                   ensure the various systems of record were being
     we -- and we would rely on the -- and if necessary,
23
                                                              23
                                                                   reviewed and, obviously, in terms of the fact that
     and I don't know in this case what else we -- whether
24
                                                              24
                                                                   there was actually an intact lien?
25
     we did something else, I don't remember that we did --
                                                              25
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
                                                                                                                     Page 77
     perhaps, require additional information to assure
                                                               1
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection to form.
     ourselves that the loan was intact, for example, and a
 2
                                                               2
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: I'm not going to
     bunch -- and a number of other things. Then determine
 3
                                                               3
                                                                         speculate on this. It's, clearly, we had --
     how much relief had been given and -- and whether the
 4
                                                               4
                                                                         there was a purpose for which we had -- we may
     credit was proper -- the amount of the credit was
                                                               5
                                                                         well have sought assurance that liens had been
 6
     proper.
                                                               6
                                                                         released. It is not clear to me -- well, it
 7
                 And how would a servicer either notify you
                                                               7
                                                                         says -- this probably does refer -- I don't want
     or certify that, for example, a lien was intact, as
 8
                                                                         to speculate -- to eCredit as a specific kind
                                                               8
 9
     just one example?
                                                               9
                                                                         of -- of consumer relief credit.
10
           Α.
                 I can't give you details about that. It
                                                              10
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     was -- we would do it by reference, again, through our
11
                                                              11
                                                                         0.
                                                                               What was --
     agreed protocols, to the corporate records of the
12
                                                              12
                                                                               Second lien -- yeah, okay, for second
     servicer through which we would determine that the
13
                                                              13
                                                                   lien -- second lien extinguishments. The issue was
14
     lien had been intact.
                                                              14
                                                                   how to establish for second liens that had been
                 Did the various servicers require -- did
                                                              15
                                                                   extinguished -- where they claimed credit for an
16
     you require them to file certifications from various
                                                                   extinguishment of a second lien, how to -- how to
                                                              16
17
     individuals?
                                                              17
                                                                   determine that the lien had been valid -- intact to
18
                 There were circumstances where we did. I
                                                              18
                                                                   start and had, then, been completely -- well, had been
19
     don't recall all of them.
                                                              19
                                                                   released.
20
                 And why would they need to file a type of
           Q.
                                                              20
                                                                               And what was the concern for OMSO
                                                                         0.
21
     certification with the --
                                                              21
                                                                   regarding that?
22
                 It depends. It varies. And I don't
           A.
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
     recall the details.
                                                              23
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: It was merely -- it was
24
        (EXHIBIT NUMBER 8 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                                         merely a form of evidence to assure ourselves
                                                              24
25
                                                              25
                                                                         that the actions that had been taken under
```

```
Page 78
                                                                                                                     Page 80
           Section 2E of the consumer relief menu or,
                                                               1
                                                                   relief?
 2
           perhaps, the consumer relief exhibit had been
                                                                                May have been, I don't recall.
                                                                         Α.
 3
           done
                                                                       (EXHIBIT NUMBER 9 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                                3
 4
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Thank you.
 5
                 And in order for a servicer to obtain
           0.
                                                               5
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
     relief under 2E, what requirements were required?
 6
                                                                6
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: I take it you want me to
 7
                 I'd have to look at the -- at the, you
                                                               7
                                                                         review this?
     know, the schedule again. I'm reasonably confident
 8
                                                               8
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 9
     that this is -- this regards seeking credit for the
                                                               9
                                                                         Q.
                                                                                Yes, sir, I apologize.
     expungement of a loan. And I don't recall whether
10
                                                               10
                                                                                  (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
11
     it's -- whether this -- this relief relates also to
                                                               11
                                                                         Α.
12
     the -- how far past due it was. 2E, as I recall it,
                                                               12
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Mr. Smith, do you recognize Government's
13
     was 180 days past due, and the relief was -- the
                                                                   Exhibit Number 9 -- I'm sorry, as Government --
                                                              13
14
     amount of relief was fairly small.
                                                              14
                                                                         A.
                                                                                I'm sorry?
15
                 Was there a provision in either the
                                                              15
                                                                          0.
                                                                                Sorry, Prosecutor.
16
     National Mortgage Settlement or in the RMBS settlement
                                                                               Do you remember -- have you -- have you
                                                              16
     where a servicer could obtain relief under what this
17
                                                              17
                                                                   reviewed that document -- I'm sorry, have reviewed --
     document calls HUD Consumer Relief Program?
18
                                                              18
                                                                         Α.
19
                 The National Mortgage Settlement contained
                                                              19
                                                                         Q.
                                                                                -- Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 9?
     a menu -- well, first of all, it had a -- it had a --
20
                                                              20
                                                                               T have
                                                                         Α.
21
     an exhibit that described in detail the kinds of
                                                                               And it mentions in there, once again, this
                                                              21
22
     consumer relief for which credit would be given. It,
                                                              22
                                                                   HUD Consumer Relief Program.
     then, had a menu attached to that exhibit which gave
23
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Wait, wait for a
     some additional detail and also disclosed how much --
24
                                                              24
                                                                         question.
25
     how much credit would be given for each category of
                                                              25
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: Thank you.
                                                                                                                     Page 81
 1
     relief
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               1
 2
                 However, was there a particular part of --
                                                                               The HUD Consumer Relief Program, do you
                                                                         0.
 3
     either of the RMBS settlement or the National Mortgage
                                                                   know what they're talking about here?
     Settlement that related to something called HUD
                                                               4
                                                                               I believe that they are talking about the
 5
     Consumer Relief?
                                                                   RMBS settlement. They distinguished between the NMS
 6
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection.
                                                               6
                                                                   settlement which they called the DOJ settlement and
 7
                    THE WITNESS: I don't recall -- I don't
                                                               7
                                                                   the RMBS settlement which they called the HUD
 8
           recall that it was.
                                                                   settlement. They called the internal review group in
 9
                    MR. PISTILLI: And that -- the
                                                               9
                                                                   the NMS the internal review group -- I've been
10
           objection was it calls for a legal conclusion.
                                                                   chastised by Mr. Epstein about this -- the IRG. And
                                                              10
11
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   they called it the -- it's equivalent in the Chase
                                                              11
12
                 Regarding the RMBS settlements, was Chase
                                                                   document, the HRG for HUD.
                                                              12
     able to receive credit for lien releases in what's
13
                                                              13
                                                                               So, once again, they -- you were -- your
     called hardest hit areas?
14
                                                              14
                                                                   office was requiring them to ensure that they had lien
15
                 Chase was able to receive credit for -- I
                                                                   validations over various periods of time, because
                                                              15
16
     thought it was -- my recollection is for credit
                                                                   it's -- obviously, this is a different date than
                                                              16
17
     extended in hardest hit areas.
                                                              17
                                                                   Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number, I believe, 8?
18
           Q.
                 And "credit extended" meaning what?
                                                              18
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection to form and --
19
           Α.
                 Meaning new loans.
                                                              19
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
20
           Q.
                 New loans?
                                                              20
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Well, it's --
21
                 Yes. Or -- but I -- again, I'd -- I would
           Α.
                                                              21
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: -- also lacks
22
     rather refer to the document itself. There was --
                                                              22
                                                                         foundation.
     there was credit allowed for relief in hardest hit
23
                                                              23
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: This was a document,
24
     areas.
                                                                         clearly, delivered in -- well, clearly, probably
                                                              24
25
           ٥.
                 And was a lien release part of that
                                                                         delivered in connection with the RMBS settlement
```

```
Page 82
                                                                                                                     Page 84
           and deals with the validation of liens.
 1
                                                                1
                                                                                As previously -- as I have previously
 2
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                    testified, there was a determination to include
                                                                2
 3
                 And under the RMBS settlement, how --
                                                                    Recovery 1 loans in metrics testing if they had,
 4
     obviously, there was a menu of options that -- that
                                                                    according to the documentation, if they had an extent
 5
     Chase had to obtain credit. One of those menu options
                                                                    lien, an existing lien.
     was releasing the first lien?
 6
                                                                6
                                                                                So long as there was not an extent lien,
                                                                          ٥.
 7
                 Although, it's -- in -- in almost every
                                                                    the lien you released, these loans would have not have
                                                               7
 8
     case in almost every settlement first lien loans were
                                                                   been subject to metrics testing?
                                                                8
 9
     modified. There may have been some cases where a
                                                               9
                                                                          Α.
                                                                                That's correct.
     first lien was expunged, but they're very few. Most
10
                                                                       (EXHIBIT NUMBER 11 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                               10
11
     of the -- most of the expungement activity was for
                                                               11
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Same question regarding
12
     second lien loans.
                                                               12
                                                                          the yellow highlighting, and I assume the same
13
         (EXHIBIT NUMBER 10 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                               13
                                                                          answer unless you tell me otherwise.
14
                     MR. PISTILLI: Same question. The
                                                              14
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: It's the same answer,
15
           yellow highlighting on this document, do you
                                                               15
                                                                         Mr. Pistilli. But as I assure you, it won't
16
           know where that comes from?
                                                              16
                                                                          happen again.
17
                    MR. TANTILLO: I don't, but I'll make
                                                              17
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Yellow highlighting is
           sure that it doesn't happen again.
18
                                                              18
                                                                          not a problem, I just want to establish my
19
                    (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                              19
                                                                          record that the document that's being shown has
20
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              20
                                                                          been changed from the version in which it was
21
                 Mr. Smith, have you reviewed Plaintiffs'
                                                              21
                                                                          produced.
22
     Exhibit Number 10?
                                                              22
                                                                                  (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
23
           Α.
                                                              23
                                                                    BY MR. TANTILLO:
24
                 Regarding this document, it states that:
           Q.
                                                              24
                                                                                Mr. Smith, have you had a chance to review
25
     (Reading)
                                                              25
                                                                   Exhibit Number 11?
                                                      Page 83
                                                                                                                     Page 85
 1
                    There is approximately 699,000
                                                               1
                                                                         Α.
                                                                                Yes.
 2
            loans that are still in the Recovery 1
                                                               2
                                                                          0.
                                                                               Does that document in any way refresh your
 3
            on or about October 1st of 2014.
                                                               3
                                                                   recollection at all about the inclusion of these loans
 4
                 Was there a directive by your office to
                                                               4
                                                                    into metrics testing?
 5
     release these liens?
                                                               5
                                                                               As regards what we did, the answer is no.
 6
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                               6
                                                                       (EXHIBIT NUMBER 12 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
 7
                    THE WITNESS: As I believe I said
                                                               7
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: This is my copy.
 8
           before, I don't know that we directed any
                                                               8
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: Let you label it.
 9
           release of liens. There may have been an
                                                               9
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Same observation
           agreement to -- for release of liens. I don't
10
                                                                         regarding the highlighting of the document.
                                                              10
11
           know what purpose this -- this certification --
                                                              11
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: I'll have the same
12
           or this document has been generated for. If --
                                                              12
                                                                         response.
13
           some prior exhibits discussed an agreement
                                                              13
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Is this the same as
14
           regarding inclusion or noninclusion in metrics
                                                              14
                                                                         Exhibit 5, Counsel?
           testing, but it's not clear to me why this was
15
                                                              15
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: I was thinking --
16
           prepared.
                                                              16
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: This looks very similar
17
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              17
                                                                         to a document we've already gone over-
18
                 Did the -- do you recall whether or not
                                                              18
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: It is.
19
     the Office of Mortgage Settlement required Chase to
                                                              19
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: I apologize
     bring the entire Recovery 1 population in on
                                                              20
                                                                                  Yes, it is, sir.
21
     September 30th of 2014?
                                                              21
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
22
           Α.
                 I do not recall that.
                                                              22
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Regarding -- I'm sure you just reviewed
23
                 Was there a period of time in which your
                                                              23
                                                                   this document again.
24
     office counseled, obviously not directed, Chase to
                                                              24
                                                                               Well, actually not.
    bring these loans into metric testing?
25
                                                              25
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Oh, Number 12. All right. I'll let you
```

```
Page 86
                                                                                                                     Page 88
     take a look, Mr. Smith.
                                                                    IRG representatives of the servicer, or could you be
 2
                    (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                                    in direct contact with people at the line of business
 3
                 Yes, all right.
                                                                    level?
 4
                 Mr. Smith, this document refers to an
                                                                4
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form,
     extension of a date and to April 1st of 2014. Do you
 5
                                                               5
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: And, again, by "you" you
 6
     recall that at all?
                                                                6
                                                                          mean Joe Smith, OMSO and all affiliated people?
 7
           Α.
                                                                7
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
 8
           Q.
                 Do you know who in your office would have
                                                               8
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: In most -- in the
 9
     provided an extension?
                                                                q
                                                                          majority of cases my colleagues were in contact
                 Well, I would have done it on the basis of
10
                                                              10
                                                                          with the internal review groups, the people
11
     discussion with counsel.
                                                               11
                                                                          outside the operation. There were some meetings
12
                 And that would have been either somebody
                                                              12
                                                                          where my operational people met with both the
13
     from this office, Poyner Spruill, or was it
                                                              13
                                                                          IRG and the servicer operations personnel. But
14
     Leatherwood?
                                                              14
                                                                          that was to iron out tech -- any technical --
15
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Smith Moore,
                                                              15
                                                                          those were very technical meetings, iron out
16
                    THE WITNESS: Smith Moore Leatherwood.
                                                                         technical issues.
                                                              16
17
           yeah.
                                                              17
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
18
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              18
                                                                                So would it be fair to say, generally, you
19
                 And beyond those individuals, would you
                                                              19
                                                                   were in communication with representatives of the
     have also asked your third-party servicers, the people
20
                                                              20
                                                                   servicers' IRG?
21
     at BDO or Grant Thornton --
                                                              21
                                                                                Yes. In general, yes.
22
           Α.
                 No
                                                              22
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                Now, were you aware of any sort of cross
23
           ٥.
                 -- about that decision?
                                                              23
                                                                   communication with sort of the IRG and the line of
24
           A.
                 No.
                                                              24
                                                                   business people in relation to the duties to fulfill
25
           ٥.
                 Now, was it customary or common for your
                                                              25
                                                                    these settlements?
                                                                                                                     Page 89
     office to be in direct contact with the servicer
 1
                                                               1
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
 2
     regarding issues like these?
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Join.
 3
           A.
                 We were in contact with all servicers on a
                                                               3
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: There did have to be
 4
     regular basis. First of all, we did -- the validation
                                                               4
                                                                         contact between the IRG and the -- and the --
     process itself had us in almost continuous contact
 5
                                                                         and the management to assure that the -- that
                                                               5
 6
     with the servicers. If there were issues of policy,
                                                               6
                                                                         the management understood what it was supposed
 7
     we, generally, dealt with all of them together, not
                                                               7
                                                                         to do, because the initial presentation of
 8
     individually.
                                                               8
                                                                          information was from the management's
 9
           Q.
                 Was there a particular flow of information
                                                               9
                                                                          information. So there were contacts.
     and how it would reach to you? Would it go from the
10
                                                              10
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
11
     IRG to BDO to Grant Thornton to you, or was there a
                                                              11
                                                                               As you understand it and from your own
     way that the servicers could contact you directly and
12
                                                              12
                                                                   experience, was the data that you were receiving from
13
     ask these sorts of questions about metrics testing?
                                                                   the various servicers as well as Chase, in particular,
                                                              13
14
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Well, objection to form.
                                                              14
                                                                   was that being done in an independent way with --
           By "you" do you mean you Joe Smith, or do you
15
                                                                   inside the bank or the servicer, or was it being drawn
                                                              15
16
           mean OMSO?
                                                              16
                                                                   from the management and line of business?
17
                    MR. TANTILLO: You Joe Smith and OMSO.
                                                              17
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Objection to form.
18
                    THE WITNESS: There was a constant flow
                                                              18
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
19
           of discussion about issues regarding the
                                                              19
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: All information that was
           implementation of the settlement. And the
20
                                                              20
                                                                         used to develop populations, to develop the
21
           initial contacts could have come either --
                                                                         background information on the basis of which
                                                              21
22
           probably would have -- could have come through a
                                                              22
                                                                         both monitoring was done and consumer relief was
           number of those channels you just mentioned.
23
                                                              23
                                                                         done, was developed through management
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
24
                                                                         information systems that were under control of
                                                              24
25
                 Now, were you only able to interact with
                                                                         the management. There was contact between the
```

## MORTGAGE RESOLUTION SERVICING vs JPMORGAN CHASE

```
SMITH, JOSEPH on 02/09/2017
                                                       Page 90
 1
           IRG and the management to determine the
 2
           populations were correctly defined and that the
                                                                2
 3
           populations were correctly pooled and the -- and
 4
           to determine -- and there were also issues when
           the IRG found, and this was for all servicers as
 5
 6
           they often -- well, not often, but sometimes
                                                                6
 7
           did, that a loan had not passed, was not able --
                                                                7
 8
           for metrics testing had not passed.
                                                                8
 9
                     There were discussions between the --
                                                                9
           the IRG and the servicer and management about
10
                                                               10
11
           whether that was a correct determination or not.
                                                               11
12
           And we reviewed all that. I mean, we were aware
                                                               12
           of those conversations. And then we did our own
13
                                                               13
14
           validation which was entirely separate from
                                                               14
15
           either of those two entities.
                                                               15
16
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               16
17
           Q.
                 The samples that you just spoke of, was
                                                               17
     there a certain percentage of loans that were sampled
18
                                                               18
19
     from various buckets or various systems of record, or
                                                               19
20
     was it just --
                                                               20
21
           Α.
                 What --
                                                               21
22
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Let him finish his
                                                               22
23
           question.
                                                               23
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
24
                                                               24
25
                 -- or hypothetically 1 percent of all
                                                               25
                                                      Page 91
 1
     loans in Chase's system of records.
                                                                1
 2
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
 3
                    THE WITNESS: I will need you to be
                                                                3
 4
                                                                4
```

```
more specific about that. Are we talking about
5
          metrics testing or consumer relief?
```

BY MR. TANTILLO:

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

I'm talking about metrics testing, and then we can go to consumer relief.

In terms of metrics testing, when you received a sample, do you know the sample size in terms of percentages that were used in order to conduct the metrics testing?

> A. Yes.

And what was that sample size?

The sample size would depend on the population, the number of total loans in the population. The sample was then drawn based on an agreed protocol between the operating management, the IRG and the SPF and PPF, my people, to -- to derive a random -- randomized sample -- statistically valid randomized sample from the population for the metric in question.

And that the statistical analysts had an agreed protocol which is apparently is -- and this is not my field, but I was satisfied and we satisfied

Page 92 ourselves and my people who know this stuff satisfied themselves, that the samples were drawn in a random method from a properly -- as far -- as best we could tell a properly determined population, and the test -the testing was then applied to that random sample.

Understood.

Was there a certain percentage that was

used?

It -- the number depended -- no. The A. short answer to that is no.

Was it proportionally done by the number of loans that were in the population?

Α.

And let's move to consumer relief. Was a similar type of sampling process used for consumer

In consumer relief the management would Α. assert that it had given relief on a defined number of loans which I guess you would also call a -- a population. It would be divided by forms of relief. So first lien relief, they would submit. That was one population. Second lien relief or expungement is another population. Short sales and other was a third population.

And a statistically valid random sample

was drawn for each of those separate populations, and it was -- it was tested to determine whether the loan was an appropriate loan for relief of any kind or of

the kind given, whether the kind of relief given was

given within the time frame for which was authorized 6

and -- and was done in accordance with the 7 requirements of the settlement. There were

requirements about what kinds of loans could be

9 included and how much relief -- how the relief had to 10 be given.

And the third thing was, had the -- had the management and the IRG given the proper amount of credit with regard to each of the loans for which relief had been granted. And if, in this case, the error -- the total error rate for any of those populations exceeded 1 percent, they would turn -they were returned and not -- credit was not given for the entire population. They had to do it over. That's for all servicers.

Did OMSO ever receive from a servicer all of the raw data of every single loan that, let's say Chase for example, took credit for?

I don't know what you mean.

Do you have in your possession or does one of your third-party servicer-type people, do they have

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	711, 000E/11 011 02/03/2017	,	
1	in their possession a list of every single lien for	1	Q. All right.
2	which Chase took credit?	2	MR. TANTILLO: Do you guys want to
3	A. Chase has that information.	3	break for lunch?
4	Q. But you do not?	4	THE WITNESS: How much more?
5	A. I do not believe we have it now.	5	MR. EPSTEIN: That's the question, if
6	Q. Was there a point in time when you did	6	you're going to be another 30 minutes, no. If
7	have that information?	7	you're going to be more than 30 minutes, then,
8	A. We never took possession of information,	8	yes.
9	data, specific information regarding any of the loans.	9	MR. DI MARCO: More than 30.
10	We reviewed them in data rooms, and we did not and	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
11	this is, by the way, is all in our published reports.	11	12:21 p.m., and we will be going off record.
12	We made it clear we did not take possession, we	12	(RECESS TAKEN)
13	reviewed it through through review, I think were	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
14	called review rooms that were set up in the data	14	
15	system of the all the servicers.	15	1:32 p.m., and we are back on record. You may
16	Q. In order for you and OMSO to feel as if	16	begin.
17	the credit the crediting process was appropriate,	17	BY MR. TANTILLO:
18	you relied on the samples they provided you of the		Q. Mr. Smith, I want to show you what we've
19	crediting?	18	marked as Plaintiffs' Number 13, and let counsel for
20	~	19	Defendants review the document.
21	MR. PISTILLI: Objection.	20	(EXHIBIT NUMBER 13 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
22	THE WITNESS: We determined that the	21	MR. PISTILLI: I will just comment
23	sample had been properly pooled, and we and	22	again that it has the yellow highlighting that
	we we, then, did testing based on the data	23	was not in the produced version.
24	that was given to us, yes.	24	MR. TANTILLO: Our position, as I said
25	MR. TANTILLO: One moment, please.	25	previously
	Page 95		Page 9
1	MR. SCHNEIDER: Everybody waiting on	1	MR. PISTILLI: You don't need a
2	me, sorry.	2	position on it. I'm just noting for the record
3	BY MR. TANTILLO:	3	what the document is
4	Q. Do you know if the sampling that was done	4	MR. EPSTEIN: Can I get a copy, please?
5	and the crediting that was done in any way violated	5	MR. PISTILLI: as well.
6	the Equal Credit Opportunity Act?	6	(WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
7	MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.	7	BY MR. TANTILLO:
8	THE WITNESS: For what? What are we	8	Q. Mr. Smith, have you reviewed Number 13?
9	again, you have to be more specific. Are you	9	A. I have.
10	talking about consumer relief or metrics?	10	Q. Towards the bottom of the page highlighted
11	BY MR. TANTILLO:	11	there for you, sir, there's a statement which states
12	Q. Consumer relief.	12	in effect, I'm paraphrasing, that until the lien is
13	A. The consumer relief that was granted was	13	released, the requirements of there being a single
14	not the on the entire portfolio that Chase had. It	14	point of contact is still necessary. Is that your
15	was a it was selected I mean, it was it was a	15	understanding as well?
16	significant but not the complete sample of I mean,	16	MR. PISTILLI: Objection
17	it wasn't every loan they had. We were not and we	17	THE WITNESS: No, that's what this
18	were not empowered and did not do a fair lending test.	18	MR. PISTILLI: Pardon me objection,
19	Q. So you weren't aware if yeah, you said	19	lacks foundation and calls for a legal
20	there was no fair lending test done	20	conclusion.
21	A. No.	21	
22	Q on what was done in consumer relief.	22	THE WITNESS: That's what this says.
23	How about the metrics testing, was there a fair		BY MR. TANTILLO:
24	lending test on those?	23	Q. Was that the was that the law or was
25	A. There was not.	24	that the provision of the National Mortgage
	*** THEE WAD THE.	25	Settlement, was that the was the National Mortgage

#### Page 98 Page 100 Settlement required? 1 1 MR. TANTILLO: And secondarily, 2 It required a single point of contact 2 obviously, it was the lien releases and the 3 for -- at the very least, for applications for loan processes and the various things that happened 3 modification. And I don't have it here in front of 4 4 pursuant to these settlements which caused the me, obviously, but it may have well gone beyond that. 5 5 harm to my clients. This also does -- yeah -- yes. So the short answer, 6 6 MR. PISTILLI: Chase's position is that 7 yes. 7 you have not adequately stated any basis for 8 So for loans that -- but you said that for pursuing this discovery at this time. It's a 8 9 loans that needed to be modified or -- was there an 9 violation of Judge Francis's order, and we 10 application necessary for that? 10 reserve all rights. 11 Well, no, it did -- it required -- and, 11 But if you insist on continuing despite 12 again, it's been a while since I've read through the 12 that fact, go ahead. SPOC provisions, single point of contact, but the --13 13 BY MR. TANTILLO: 14 the settlement required the availability of a single 14 With regards to -- you mentioned Reg X and point of contact. It was mainly, again, in the 15 15 the substances that was within, I believe it was 16 context of the application for relief. 16 Number 13. I previously asked you about Reg X, 17 I will say that Reg X which is the Real 17 obviously. And my question was, in order to comply 18 Estate Settlement Procedure Act, is much of what's with Regulation X, did there come a point in time when 18 19 referred to in this memo. And so I think they may 19 the servicers may have asked you whether or not they well be talking also and even more about compliance 20 20 needed to release their first and second liens. Now 21 with the CFPB rules than about the settlement. having known what $\mathop{\mathrm{Reg}}\nolimits \; \mathbf{X}$ is, do you have any response 21 22 MR. PISTILLI: And I'm just now, again, 22 to that? 23 going to renew with increased vigor my objection 23 Α. The answer to that question is -- I'm 24 regarding Counsel's continued violation of sorry. 24 25 Judge Francis's order limiting regarding 25 MR. PISTILLI: Object to form. Page 99 Page 101 7 discovery in this case. I, frankly, can't see 1 THE WITNESS: The answer to that 2 what relevance this line of questioning has to 2 question is no. 3 any pleaded issue in this case. And it, 3 BY MR. TANTILLO: clearly, is not relevant to any of the narrower 4 4 Now, the National Mortgage Settlement and issues that are not subject to a stay of 5 RMBS settlement were pursuant and subject to the 5 6 discovery. 6 various SPAs that were implemented by the Treasury; is 7 I'd, again, invite Plaintiffs' Counsel 7 that correct? 8 to make a proffer if he believes that this is 8 Α. I don't understand that question. 9 somehow relevant to any of the pleaded issues in 9 Q. Was there various regulations, for 10 the case that are not subject to the discovery example, the HAMP and various Treasury regulations 10 11 stay and reserve all of Chase's rights to seek 11 that were subsumed under the National Mortgage relief from Judge Francis either during the 12 12 Settlement? 13 course of this deposition or thereafter. 13 MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form. 14 MR. TANTILLO: Thank you, Chris. I 14 THE WITNESS: The National Mortgage appreciate your objection. Our proffer 15 15 Settlement settled a number of claims under regarding this is two-fold. I renew my response 16 federal law relating, primarily, and I don't 16 17 to you regarding the fact that we -- it was 17 have them here with me, but they were federal 18 Chase's violations of various federal and state 18 consumer compliance claims and state claims 19 laws which within the master loan purchase 19 regarding the handling of these loans. agreement stated that, very clearly, that Chase 20 20 HAMP regulations were referred to in 21 was in conformance with all of these laws. And 21 some provisions of the settlement, but the 22 it's our --22 settlement did not enforce any HAMP requirements MR. PISTILLI: Sorry, no connection 23 23 directly. It had its own explicit requirements with this line of questioning. I'm sorry, go 24 24 which may or may not have been consistent with 25 ahead. 25 HAMP.

```
Page 102
                                                                                                                    Page 104
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               1
                                                                   National Mortgage Settlement?
 2
           ٥.
                 So it's your --
                                                               2
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
 3
                 And -- and -- and the -- and the RMBS
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: I believe I just said,
                                                               3
 4
     settlement was about allegations of misconduct, shall
                                                               4
                                                                          the other law prevailed. In other words, the
 5
     we say, in the -- in the -- in the original -- in the
                                                                          National Mortgage Settlement provisions had to
                                                               5
 6
     pooling together and selling of mortgage-backed
                                                               6
                                                                          be modified or the enforcement of them had to be
 7
     securities.
                                                               7
                                                                          modified to comply with other law.
 8
                 So it's your position that nothing within
                                                               8
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 9
     the National Mortgage Settlement required compliance
                                                               9
                                                                               Was there any metrics that would determine
                                                                         ٥.
     with HAMP or any servicer participation agreements?
10
                                                              10
                                                                   whether or not there was compliance with the other
11
                 The National Mortgage Settlement required
                                                              11
                                                                    law, the applicable laws, i.e., the service
12
     compliance with the servicing standards set forth in
                                                              12
                                                                   participation agreements and the HAMP?
13
     the -- in the consent judgments. Any other -- any
                                                              13
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
14
     other legal requirements were not -- some legal
                                                              14
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: No.
     requirements were stayed -- not stayed, but were
15
                                                              15
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
16
     settled by -- alleged violations of some legal
                                                              16
                                                                               And did your office and/or you do anything
17
     requirements were settled by this compliance, but
                                                              17
                                                                   to ensure compliance with the HAMP and the service
     other outstanding legal obligations of mortgage
18
                                                              18
                                                                   participation agreements?
19
     lenders and servicers generally were not settled.
                                                              19
                                                                         A.
                                                                               What we did with all servicers was to meet
20
         (EXHIBIT NUMBER 14 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                              20
                                                                   and require them to provide to us their assessment of
21
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   what the applicable requirements we've just
                                                              21
22
                 Mr. Smith, I'm going to show you what's
                                                                   discussed -- applicable to their compliance with the
                                                              22
23
     been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 14. I'm
                                                                   settlement were. And we worked through a series of
                                                              23
24
     going to ask you to read number 11 of this.
                                                                   protocols and adjustments. We sought to work through
                                                              24
25
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Can I get a copy?
                                                              25
                                                                   protocols and adjustments necessary to ensure that we
                                                     Page 103
                                                                                                                    Page 105
 1
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
                                                                   wouldn't cause them not to comply.
                                                               1
 2
                    (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
                                                                               The issue really was whether compliance
 3
                    THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm familiar with
                                                               3
                                                                   with the National Mortgage Settlement would require
 4
           this.
                                                               4
                                                                   that a servicer put itself in a position of default or
 5
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   where it could be penalized.
                                                               5
 6
           Q.
                 So that states that the National Mortgage
                                                               6
                                                                               Is there any documents which show this
 7
     Settlement was pursuant, obviously, to the HAMP and
                                                               7
                                                                   type of protocol to ensure that they weren't going to
 8
     the servicers --
                                                                   be in default of that service participation agreement
                                                               8
 9
           A.
                 No -- no, it doesn't.
                                                               9
                                                                   and/or HAMP?
10
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form, it
                                                              10
                                                                               We had a written protocol -- we had a
                                                                         Α.
11
           calls for a legal conclusion.
                                                              11
                                                                   written protocol, it was reviewed and agreed by all
12
                    THE WITNESS: With respect, it does
                                                              12
                                                                   servicers and my people and me that -- that
13
           not. This provision deals with -- applicable
                                                                   specified -- that specified where -- what the
                                                              13
14
           requirements means requirements of -- from
                                                              14
                                                                   applicable requirements were. And it changed from
           outside the settlement that could toll or limit
15
                                                                   time to time. If there were new regulations or a
                                                              15
16
           compliance with the settlement's terms. So,
                                                                   change in regulations, there could be a change.
                                                              16
17
           yeah, if there was a conflict between the
                                                              17
                                                                               And there were some individual cases, not
18
           requirements of the settlement and the law
                                                              18
                                                                   many, where applicable requirements were alleged as a
19
           referred to in this paragraph, this law
                                                              19
                                                                   basis for noncompliance or for -- or the compliance
           prevailed. And we were required -- authorized,
20
                                                                   should either be waived or that it should be altered,
                                                              20
21
           certainly, and probably required to amend our
                                                              21
                                                                   but not many.
22
           protocols in order to comply with the other --
                                                              22
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Is there a certain title for that
23
           with the other law.
                                                              23
                                                                   document?
24
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              24
                                                                               I don't know. I don't recall. If there
                                                                         Α.
25
                 So which came first, the other law or the
                                                                   is, I don't recall it.
```

```
Page 106
                                                                                                                    Page 108
 1
           Q.
                 And who would be in possession of such a
                                                                1
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 2
     document?
                                                               2
                                                                          ٥.
                                                                                I'm going to ask you to review Plaintiffs'
 3
                 It would have been in -- it might -- it
                                                                   Exhibit Number 15.
 4
     was in the possession of my colleagues and of me.
                                                                4
                                                                         A.
                                                                                Yes, sir.
     Whether it is still in our possession, I don't know.
 5
                                                                5
                                                                                  (WITNESS REVIEWS DOCUMENT)
 6
     Settlements are completed.
                                                                                Mr. Smith, you've had a chance to review
                                                                6
                                                                          Q.
 7
                 I want to turn to -- you previously
                                                                   Plaintiffs' Exhibit Number 16 -- excuse me, 15?
                                                               7
     brought up or I previously brought up and you answered
 8
                                                               8
                                                                         A.
                                                                                15, yes, I have.
 9
     me, the anti-blight provisions of the settlement, and
                                                               9
                                                                         Q.
                                                                                What is this, do you know? Have you
     I think your response was to the consumer relief
10
                                                              10
                                                                   recognized something like this?
     aspect of it. Was there a metrics testing aspect of
11
                                                              11
                                                                                Well, it's entitled Request for Mortgage
                                                                         A.
12
     the anti-blight requirements?
                                                                   Assistance Form.
                                                              12
13
           A.
                                                              13
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Have you seen these types of forms before?
14
                 So there was no metric that -- that took
           Q.
                                                              14
                                                                         A.
     into effect whether or not either the consumer relief
15
                                                              15
                                                                         Q.
                                                                                Was there supposed to be a form such as a
     or the actions of the National Mortgage Settlement
16
                                                                   Request for Mortgage Assistance filed to obtain
     caused blight of any sort?
17
                                                              17
                                                                   various types of consumer relief?
18
           A.
                 Yes, that's correct.
                                                              18
                                                                               Consumer relief credit was obtained under
19
                 Is there a servicing standard under the
                                                              19
                                                                   the settlement by the servicer after the servicer
20
     National Mortgage Settlement for blight?
                                                                   showed us that it had given -- granted relief to
                                                              20
                 Servicing standards I believe do
21
                                                                   borrowers on loans that qualified for relief under the
                                                              21
22
     include -- there are some servicing standards that
                                                              22
                                                                   definitions set forth in the settlement, that the
     apply. I'm not sure whether the term "blight" is
23
                                                              23
                                                                   relief had been done in a manner consistent with the
24
     used, but to distressed areas. I -- I can't remember.
                                                                   settlement and that the credit sought was consistent
                                                              24
25
     There were just a few. They are not covered by a
                                                              25
                                                                   with the amount the settlement allowed. The
 1
     metric, and we didn't -- it's not that we paid no
                                                                   formalities -- for this purpose, the formalities of
                                                               1
 2
     attention to them, it's just we -- they weren't --
                                                               2
                                                                   how the relief was sought were not our concern.
     they weren't what we were testing or we weren't
 3
                                                               3
                                                                               So there was no determination on your part
     required to do anything about them.
 4
                                                               4
                                                                   whether or not a borrower even wanted consumer -- even
 5
                 Do you know whether or not, under those
                                                                   wanted to have their mortgage modified?
 6
     requirements you just mentioned, if there were lien
                                                               6
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
     releases whether or not borrowers would have to be
                                                               7
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Well, if a mortgage --
 8
     notified of these releases?
                                                               8
                                                                         again, there were various forms of consumer
 9
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                               9
                                                                         relief. If the form of relief you're talking
10
                    THE WITNESS: Again, I need you to be a
                                                              10
                                                                         about is mortgage loan modification, change of
11
           little more -- I'm sorry.
                                                              11
                                                                         the payment terms, we did always have in the --
12
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              12
                                                                         in our review if not -- yes, if not an
13
                 Okay. Let's ask -- let's say there's a
                                                              13
                                                                         application, an agreement under which the
14
     second lien release on a second mortgage. After a
                                                              14
                                                                         modification was to be given. It varied by
     letter was sent to or if there was a letter sent, in
15
                                                              15
                                                                         servicer. And we did have to determine for some
     order for them -- in order for them to receive
16
                                                              16
                                                                         forms of relief that the house was
17
     consumer relief credit, would they have to notify the
                                                              17
                                                                         owner-occupied, and there were times we did;
18
     borrower or the municipalities?
                                                              18
                                                                         times we didn't.
19
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                              19
                                                                                  But if we did, we had to -- we had
20
                    THE WITNESS: They notified the
                                                              20
                                                                         documentation that the -- the relief had been
21
           borrowers, whether they were required to do so I
                                                                         sought -- or the relief had been grounded based
                                                              21
22
           just don't recall now. They were not required
                                                              22
                                                                         on documentation that showed that it was -- the
23
           to notify the municipalities. "They" being the
                                                              23
                                                                         loan was qualified for whatever the relief we're
24
           servicers.
                                                              24
                                                                         talking about was.
25
        (EXHIBIT NUMBER 15 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
```

```
Page 110
                                                                                                                    Page 112
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                    in place, have second lien extinguishments sent to
                                                                1
 2
                 As you know, my client bought thousands of
                                                               2
                                                                    them?
     mortgages from Chase, as you may know. Many of his
 3
                                                                                   MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
 4
     borrowers received lien releases, and also his
                                                                                   MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                               4
     borrowers received second lien extinguishment letters.
                                                               5
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: What I know is second
 6
     Based on what you just said there, how would that be
                                                                          liens were extinguished, the borrowers were
                                                               6
 7
     possible if these individuals never asked for any kind
                                                               7
                                                                          notified. That's what I know sitting here right
 8
     of modification?
                                                               8
                                                                         now.
 9
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                               9
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
10
                    MR. EPSTEIN: Object to the form.
                                                               10
                                                                          Q.
                                                                                You previously stated that there was a
11
                    MR. PISTILLI: Lacks foundation.
                                                               11
                                                                   minimal amount of first liens that received credit
12
                    THE WITNESS: As I said to you, that --
                                                              12
                                                                   under the settlements; is that correct?
13
           my prior answer was about first lien mortgage
                                                              13
                                                                               No. I don't know that I did say that. In
14
           modifications. There may have been
                                                                    fact, I'm sure I didn't say that, or if I did say
                                                               14
           circumstances where if a loan was being
15
                                                              15
                                                                   that, I was incorrect.
16
           expunged, the amount of proof required under
                                                              16
                                                                         0.
                                                                               Well, we can go back to that.
17
           the -- under the protocols that we'd agreed with
                                                              17
                                                                                But, nevertheless, what were the
18
           all servicers may have been less. I don't
                                                              18
                                                                   parameters in order to obtain a first lien credit
19
           recall whether we required notice to the
                                                              19
                                                                   under the RMBS settlement?
20
           borrower and consent of the borrower or not.
                                                              20
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
21
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              21
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Those parameters are set
22
                 So with regards to second lien
                                                              22
                                                                         out in, again, agreed protocols we had with
     extinguishments or second lien releases, what kind of
23
                                                              23
                                                                         them. There was -- it was not a -- there was a
24
     proof did you require?
                                                              24
                                                                         publicly filed -- for a prosecution agreement, I
25
                 I don't remember if there was a --
                                                              25
                                                                         don't think we had the same kind of backup to
                                                     Page 111
 1
           Q.
                 Is there anybody in your office who would
                                                                         that that we had on the NMS, but it was done on
                                                               1
 2
     know that?
                                                               2
                                                                         roughly the same basis.
 3
                 Well, in the first place, there's a
                                                               3
                                                                                   And relief was granted based on the
     document that's a public document called -- which is
 4
                                                               4
                                                                         nature of the loan, was it a distressed loan,
     an exhibit to the consent judgment itself, which
 5
                                                               5
                                                                         generally, although it could have been
 6
     discusses in some detail what's required. There is
                                                                         otherwise, and did it -- were payments under the
                                                               6
 7
     also attached to that a -- a schedule showing the
                                                               7
                                                                         loan reduced in a way -- manner sufficient to
     credits we give for various kinds of relief. And we
 8
                                                               8
                                                                         justify credit. But there's -- there was a
 9
     do have work plan and test scripts which follow which
                                                               9
                                                                         whole set of protocols developed to implement
10
     show how we went through the various steps to
                                                              10
                                                                         this. Some of it, I believe, was in the
     determine that relief was, in fact, granted and
11
                                                                         deferred prosecution agreement, we fleshed it
                                                              11
12
     consistent with the settlement. And who would have it
                                                              12
                                                                         out and when -- in more -- more -- much more
     would be -- it would still be in our files if we kept
13
                                                              13
                                                                         detailed agreements when we implemented it.
14
     those files.
                                                              14
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
15
           0.
                 Was there a certain period of time in
                                                              15
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Now, in order for a first lien loan to be
16
     which you're required to keep the files?
                                                                   taken for credit, did the occupancy have to be
                                                              16
17
                 No. Although, Chase also has those
                                                                   verified?
                                                              17
     agreements. They were done, basically, to an agreed
18
                                                              18
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               I'm sorry?
19
     set of protocols.
                                                              19
                                                                               Would occupancy have to be verified?
                                                                         Q.
20
                 However, how would it be possible under
                                                              20
                                                                               In some -- at least in some of the cases,
                                                                         Α.
     the various rubrics that you had in terms -- in order
21
                                                              21
                                                                   yes.
22
     to determine if a borrower sought some kind of relief
                                                              22
                                                                               And what were the cases where it did not
                                                                         ٥.
     for modification that the individuals such as my
                                                              23
                                                                   have to be?
     clients, his borrowers, how would they conceivably be
24
                                                              24
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               I don't know. I can't remember the exact
     able to, using all the various safeguards that you had
                                                                   details. For most of the credits we got, to get the
```

```
Page 114
                                                                                                                    Page 116
     maximum credit a loan had to be owned by the servicer,
                                                                         said to you before was, there were very few, if
                                                               1
 2
     serviced by the servicer and owner -- owner-occupied.
                                                               2
                                                                         any, first lien extinguishments.
 3
                 And they were able to take credit for
                                                               3
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     loans that also were not occupied under a different
 4
                                                               4
                                                                         0.
                                                                               I apologize.
 5
     rubric?
                                                               5
                                                                         A.
                                                                               We did not -- the difference there --
 6
                 There may well have been some of those for
           Α.
                                                                   there's a difference between that, and I'm -- just for
                                                               6
 7
     less credit.
                                                               7
                                                                   the record, between that and a loan modification where
 8
                    MR. TANTILLO: One moment.
                                                               8
                                                                   you reduce or defer payment of principal where you
 9
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   either forgive the payment of principal or reduce it
                                                               9
10
           Q.
                 Under the situation where owner-occupancy
                                                                   for a period -- forbear on it for a period in order to
                                                              10
     was required, what type of servicing standards were
11
                                                                   reduce the cost -- the cost of ownership.
                                                              11
     the banks held to?
12
                                                              12
                                                                               Again, I -- there may well -- there may
13
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                              13
                                                                   have been -- I hate to say never with the settlement,
                    THE WITNESS: Are we talking now about
14
                                                              14
                                                                   because we ran into a lot of different things -- but
15
           National Mortgage Settlement servicing
                                                                   for all servicers, I think that it was very seldom
                                                              15
16
           standards?
                                                                   if -- very seldom, at the most, we ever ran into a
                                                              16
17
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                                   extinguishment of a first lien loan. I can't say
                                                              17
18
           Q.
                 Let's start with the National Mortgage --
                                                              18
                                                                   never, because I don't know that. But I think it was
19
     National Mortgage Settlement.
                                                              19
                                                                   very -- the majority of modifications were
                 It would depend on the metric. And I'm
20
                                                                   reductions -- were either -- were forgiveness of loan
                                                              20
21
     not sure how many if -- of the mortgage -- of the
                                                              21
                                                                   principal or in some cases forbearance of loan
     metrics -- the servicing standard -- the metrics that
22
                                                              22
                                                                   principal, in other words, just -- just not collecting
     measured servicing standard compliance required
23
                                                              23
                                                                   on a portion of the loan.
24
     owner-occupancy. There was -- there was
                                                              24
                                                                               Were there first lien extinguishments
                                                                         0.
25
     owner-occupancy -- some owner-occupancy requirement
                                                              25
                                                                   under the RMBS settlement?
                                                                                                                   Page 117
     and -- for much -- for some of the credit for consumer
                                                                               Again, I don't -- I don't know that there
 2
     relief under both the NMS and the RMBS settlement.
                                                                   were, but I'm -- I hate to say it, I don't know for
 3
                 Do you know or have any idea how the
                                                               3
                                                                   sure. But I -- if there were, it was -- it was very
     servicers would determine owner-occupied? What they
 4
                                                                   few if any.
 5
     would do to determine whether or not there was
                                                               5
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Was there a reason why the servicers did
 6
     somebody living in the residence?
                                                                   not use that provision?
                                                               6
 7
                A form, I don't know -- I'm not sure I can
                                                               7
                                                                               Well, in general, the category of
 8
     tell you all -- don't know today all the forms. One
                                                                   relief -- the objective of many of these -- of these
                                                               8
     was to simply -- when the -- there -- there was
 9
                                                               9
                                                                   settlements was to keep families in their homes and to
     documentation in terms of consumer relief of the
10
                                                                   put the -- based on repayment. I mean, putting them
                                                              10
     agreement with regard to modification, and among the
11
                                                              11
                                                                   in a position where they could actually repay the loan
     evidence we looked at for those loans was an agreement
12
                                                                   based on -- on their income levels and so forth.
                                                              12
     where the borrower had checked a box, essentially,
13
                                                              13
                                                                   Forgiveness of a first lien was more than, I think,
     saying they were resident in the -- in the -- in the
                                                                   the parties had bargained for and more than most
                                                              14
15
     premises. There was some additional bits of
                                                                   servicers were willing to do. I mean, theoretically,
                                                              15
16
     information you would see from time to time when
                                                              16
                                                                   I guess they could have done it. But, again, they
17
     addresses were -- correspondence was sent different
                                                              17
                                                                   almost never did that.
18
     from the address on the -- on the loan -- on the
                                                              18
                                                                               Was it possible for a servicer under,
     premises where the loan was located. But it varied,
                                                              19
                                                                  let's start with, the National Mortgage Settlement to
20
     so we did do some follow-up on that if it was
                                                              20
                                                                   provide consumer relief without providing notice to
21
     required.
                                                              21
                                                                   the borrower?
22
           Q.
                Do you know if owner-occupancy was
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
23
     required for a first lien extinguishment?
                                                             23
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Well, again, there are
24
                   MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
                                                             24
                                                                         different forms of consumer relief. For
                   THE WITNESS: Let's be clear. What I
25
                                                              25
                                                                         example, in a short sale the borrower actually
```

```
Page 118
                                                                                                                    Page 120
 1
           asks for it, so there's notice there.
                                                                   institutionally aware of it, yes.
                                                  In the --
 2
           in the case of most of the first lien
                                                               2
                                                                               Do you know who in your office is
 3
           forgivenesses we were just talking about there
                                                                   personally aware of the fact that they were releasing
           had been -- there had been a request for
 4
                                                                   liens to take them out of metrics testing?
                                                               4
 5
           forgiveness for -- for a forgiveness of
                                                               5
                                                                         Δ
                                                                                Well --
 6
           principal or a -- or a request for modification
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Are you saying -- you
 7
           is generally what was done. In the case of
                                                               7
                                                                         said "they," they being Chase?
 8
           second liens it -- I think it really did vary.
                                                               8
                                                                                  MR. TANTILLO: Yes.
 9
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               9
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: It would have been my
10
                 So there was a possibility that the
           0.
                                                              10
                                                                         counsel.
11
     borrower would never know --
                                                              11
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
12
           Ά
                 Oh, the borrower --
                                                              12
                                                                               So it did come as a surprise to you when
                                                                         Q.
13
           Q.
                 -- until they sold their house or
                                                                   you learned that they were releasing liens to take
                                                              13
14
     something like --
                                                              14
                                                                   them out of the metrics?
15
                 Oh, no, the borrower would know, because
                                                              15
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               Well, I didn't -- I didn't know that I
16
     one of the evidences that we have that the forgiveness
                                                                   learn or needed to learn any of that. The documents
                                                              16
17
     had actually been made was the providing to the
                                                                   we've looked at before show that we had agreed that if
                                                              17
     borrower of a 1099 for forgiveness -- forgiveness
18
                                                              18
                                                                   they did that, which their -- was at their discretion,
19
     income.
                                                              19
                                                                   not mine. We didn't direct them to do anything. If
20
                 But it was possible that for a period of
                                                                   they did that, loans that did not have a lien
                                                              20
21
     time, at least until they receive a 1099, that they
                                                                   applicable to them were not subject to the settlement.
                                                              21
22
     could still be paying on that second lien?
                                                              22
                                                                               With regards to loan level data, and I
23
                 I would have to speculate to say that,
                                                              23
                                                                   know we spoke about this before, did the Office of
     I -- but it's -- I -- I can't -- I don't know for
                                                                   Mortgage Settlement have the ability to review loan
25
     sure.
                                                              25
                                                                   level data?
                                                     Page 119
                                                                                                                    Page 121
 1
                 Just one moment, sir.
                                                                               What do you mean by that?
                                                               1
                                                                         Α.
 2
        (EXHIBIT NUMBER 16 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION)
                                                               2
                                                                               Did they have the ability to review the
                    MR. PISTILLI: Copy, please?
 3
                                                               3
                                                                   actual -- not just the systems of record, but, you
 4
                    MR. TANTILLO: Yes, sir.
                                                               4
                                                                   know, payment history, escrow and taxes, all the types
 5
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                               5
                                                                   of things that are required under various laws for
 6
                 Mr. Smith, have you had a chance to
           Q.
                                                               6
                                                                   servicing?
 7
     review --
                                                               7
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
 8
           Α.
                 Yes.
                                                               8
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: In assessing compliance
 9
           0.
                 -- Plaintiffs' Number 16?
                                                               9
                                                                         with the metrics and in consumer relief we used
10
           Α.
                 Yes, sir, I have.
                                                              10
                                                                         loan level data with regard to loans in the
11
                 The first highlighted part talks about the
                                                                         sample populations, and we derived that from the
                                                              11
12
     releasing of liens so they would not be included in
                                                              12
                                                                         systems of record of all the -- of each of the
13
     the DOJ metrics. Was that something that you were
                                                              13
                                                                         servicers.
14
     aware of?
                                                              14
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
15
                    MR. PISTILLI: Objection, lacks
                                                              15
                                                                               But -- so loan level data was used to
16
           foundation.
                                                                   determine the samples?
                                                              16
17
                    THE WITNESS: You're asking was I
                                                              17
                                                                         Α.
                                                                               Nα.
18
           personally aware of it, the answer is no.
                                                              18
                                                                                  MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form.
19
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              19
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: No. The samples -- as I
20
           Q.
                 Was your office aware?
                                                              20
                                                                         said before, we went through a very long -- "we"
21
                 Given what we have reviewed until now, I
                                                              21
                                                                         being my colleagues including both counsel and
     think there was an understanding -- there was an
22
                                                              22
                                                                         the professional firms -- went through a long
23
     understanding that releases of liens would take when
                                                              23
                                                                         series of discussions and protocol development
     it was out of -- out of the populations for metrics
24
                                                              24
                                                                         activities with the IRG and in some cases with
25
     testing. And so I -- I suppose in that sense I was
                                                              25
                                                                         the -- with the operations of the -- servicer --
```

```
Page 122
                                                                                                                    Page 124
 1
           operations of the servicers to determine that
                                                               1
                                                                          that -- that loan that didn't have a lien
 2
           the population -- to determine a population of
                                                                          attached to it would not be in the population.
                                                               2
 3
           loans as to which a metric applied. There were
                                                               3
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
 4
           different populations -- well, not obviously,
                                                               4
                                                                                So if there was a lien attached to it,
           there were different populations for different
 5
                                                               5
                                                                    then it should have shown up at the population?
 6
           metrics.
                                                               6
                                                                                It might have, it depends on the metric.
 7
                    A statistically valid sample was
                                                               7
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: All right. We're going
           selected in each case from the population for a
 8
                                                               8
                                                                          to finish up. Could we take a break just for
 9
           particular metric. Compliance by the servicer
                                                               9
                                                                          five minutes to see if we have any last
           with the -- with settlement was measured by the
10
                                                              10
                                                                          questions?
11
           application of tests included in the metric
                                                              11
                                                                                   THE WITNESS: Sure.
12
           definition to the loans in the statistically
                                                              12
                                                                                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
13
           valid sample. And the basis for determining
                                                              13
                                                                          2:13 p.m., and we will be going off record.
14
           whether or not there had been compliance was
                                                              14
                                                                                        (RECESS TAKEN)
15
           loan level data drawn from the system of record
                                                              15
                                                                                   THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
16
           of the servicer.
                                                              16
                                                                         2:25 p.m., and we are back on record. You may
17
     BY MR. TANTILLO:
                                                              17
                                                                         begin.
18
           ٥.
                 So if a metric did not apply, then the
                                                              18
                                                                                   MR. TANTILLO: Thank you.
19
     loan data or the -- anything related to that
                                                              19
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
     particular loan would never appear or never come
20
                                                              20
                                                                               Mr. Smith, who on the Chase IRG was your
21
     before you?
                                                                   or OMSO's primary contact?
                                                              21
22
                 If a loan was not in the population
                                                              22
                                                                               Nikki -- gosh, I hope I can pronounce it
                                                                         Α.
23
     covered by a metric, no data -- well, we would -- they
                                                                   right -- Hops.
                                                              23
     would not be in the population. It would not -- none
24
                                                              24
                                                                         Q.
                                                                               Holsopple?
25
     of the -- and it would not be selected in the
                                                              25
                                                                         A.
                                                                               Holsopple.
                                                     Page 123
                                                                                                                    Page 125
     statistically valid sample, and so we would not -- we
 1
                                                                               And who in the line of business was your
                                                               1
                                                                         Q.
 2
     would not see that information.
                                                               2
                                                                   primary contact or OMSO's?
 3
                 Would this explain why a system of record
                                                               3
                                                                               I'm actually trying to remember. I don't
 4
     such as Recovery 1, perhaps, didn't appear in your
                                                               4
                                                                   remember in their operation, I just can't -- I just
 5
     system of record until a certain period of time?
                                                               5
                                                                   can't remember.
 6
                    MR. PISTILLI: Object to the form,
                                                               6
                                                                               As the monitor of the National Mortgage
 7
           misstates prior testimony, lacks foundation.
                                                               7
                                                                   Settlement, who was the supervising entity for your
 8
                    THE WITNESS: First, I don't know that
                                                               8
                                                                   work?
 9
           you -- I don't know the system -- that the
                                                               9
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
10
           Recovery 1 didn't exist in the those systems.
                                                              10
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: Well, I -- I was
11
           And in our -- it was known to us. The question
                                                              11
                                                                         monitored, for want of a better word, by the
12
           was did we query -- did we include that -- that
                                                              12
                                                                         monitoring committee, which we have just
13
           system in queries for metrics when we were
                                                              13
                                                                         discussed, which was provided for in each of the
14
           deriving populations from which to draw
                                                              14
                                                                         consent judgments. And I believe I described
           statistically valid samples to test.
15
                                                              15
                                                                         that previously in this testimony. And I guess,
16
                    And so the -- so if there were no loans
                                                                         theoretically, by Judge Rosemary Collyer with
                                                              16
           and if it were established that there were no
17
                                                              17
                                                                         whom the settlement documents were filed.
           loans in a system of a servicer, they would --
18
                                                              18
                                                                   BY MR. TANTILLO:
19
           there would be no query extended to that system
                                                              19
                                                                               As the monitor of the Residential Mortgage
20
           or there would be no response from that system.
                                                              20
                                                                   Backed Security Settlement, who was your supervising
21
           It wouldn't be included in the population by
                                                              21
                                                                   entity for your work there?
22
           the -- by the population draw. It wouldn't --
                                                              22
                                                                                  MR. EPSTEIN: Objection to form.
           there would be -- if there was no -- if there
23
                                                              23
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: In that case, I was in
24
           was no mortgage which would -- which I expect
                                                              24
                                                                         communication both with Chase and with the
25
           was in the system request, then no loans from
                                                              25
                                                                         Justice Department. There was no oversight,
```

#### Case 1:15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF Document 166-1 Filed 04/20/17 Page 34 of 53

1	Page 126 formal oversight, of the kind that was presently	1	MP DICTILL Objection
2	at IMS.	2	MR. PISTILLI: Objection.
3	BY MR. TANTILLO:	3	THE WITNESS: You would have to read
4	Q. Before we broke, you mentioned that there		you're the lawyer you're the Justice lawyer,
5	was a deferred prosecution agreement?	4	you would have to read this and determine it.
6	A. I'm that it there was an	5	I there was it was an agreement not to
7		6	prosecute, and the parties are all stated there.
	agreement between the a settlement agreement	7	There was and it was it didn't happen, so
8	between the parties, that's a public document you can	8	I don't know.
9	get on the Justice web site. This was a kind of	9	MR. TANTILLO: Tender the witness.
10	this was a settlement that stayed prosecution. There	10	MR. PISTILLI: No questions.
11	was no filing with the court. So it was never it	11	MR. EPSTEIN: All right. You're done.
12	was never under under judicial oversight. And	12	THE WITNESS: Thank you all very much.
13	there were some provisions, ongoing provisions, in	13	Hope you have a safe trip home.
14	the in the agreement, but it was much less detailed	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time now is
15	than the NMS had been. And the relief was only	15	2:30 p.m. This concludes the videotaped
16	there was no there was no it's well, was	16	deposition of Joseph Smith. We are going off
17	now, was no equivalent of metric, you know, compliance	17	record, once again, at 2:30 p.m.
18	metrics, there was only consumer relief. There had	18	(SIGNATURE RESERVED)
19	been there were other provisions, but I was not	19	(DEPOSITION CONCLUDED AT 2:30 P.M.)
20	involved with them.	20	B B B0
21	Q. Who was your primary contact or the Office	21	
22	of Mortgage Settlement's primary contact at the	22	
23	Department of Justice?	23	
24	A. Well, first and foremost, OMSO did not	24	
25	do was not the entity through which I conducted the	25	
		_	
1	Page 127 RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous	1	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous	1 2	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE
2	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was		CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason
2	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.		CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my	2	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?	2	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 <b>6</b>	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 <b>6</b> 7 8	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Pebruary 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Pebruary 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Pebruary 9, 2017 Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah, she is the same contact.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  Joseph A. Smith, Jr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah, she is the same contact.  Q. Had there been a violation of the deferred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  Joseph A. Smith, Jr.  Sworn to and Subscribed before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she wasdidn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah, she is the same contact.  Q. Had there been a violation of the deferred prosecution agreement or the agreement between DOJ and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Pebruary 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  Joseph A. Smith, Jr.  Sworn to and Subscribed before me, Notary Public.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she was didn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah, she is the same contact.  Q. Had there been a violation of the deferred prosecution agreement or the agreement between DOJ and Chase, who would have enforced it, or what was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  Joseph A. Smith, Jr.  Sworn to and Subscribed before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	RMBS settlement. It was the internationally famous firm Joseph A. Smith, Jr. Monitoring Limited which was a Subchapter S corporation.  And what was the question, who were my contacts?  Q. Yes, sir.  A. My contacts at Justice changed, I had several assistant US Deputy Attorney's General. And there has been a change there, and so I don't think any of them are still in fact, I know my last contact was has gone into private practice.  At Chase, did you ask me about Chase, I'm sorry?  Q. Well, you already asked you already answered about Chase previously, you said Nikki Holsopple?  A. Well, it actually it turns out she wasdidn't have to be, but she was. She was in charge of of the where they call the HRG for that settlement which and it was the same and, yeah, she is the same contact.  Q. Had there been a violation of the deferred prosecution agreement or the agreement between DOJ and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHANGES AND SIGNATURE  Witness Name: Joseph A. Smith, Jr. February 9, 2017  Page Line Change Reason  I, Joseph A. Smith, Jr., have read the foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is true and correct, except as noted above.  Joseph A. Smith, Jr.  Sworn to and Subscribed before me, Notary Public.  This day of, 20

#### Case 1:15-cv-00293-LTS-JCF Document 166-1 Filed 04/20/17 Page 35 of 53

1	STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA Page 130	
-2	COUNTY OF DAVIDSON	
3		
4	CERTIFICATE	
5	I, Amy A. Brauser, RPR RMR CLR, the officer	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11	typewriting under my direction; that I am neither	
12		
13		
14	taken, and further that I am not a relative or	
15	employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the	
16	parties thereto, nor financially or otherwise interest	
17	in the outcome of the action.	
1.8		
19	July of Tabladi, 2017	
20		
21		
22	Amy A. Brauser, RPR RMR CLR	
	Notary Public # 20023030055	
23		
24		
25		

Index: \$350,000..9:59

Freds No. 14.	<b>10:52</b> 56:12,13	<b>30</b> 13:21 96:6,7,9
Exhibits	<b>10th</b> 9:16	<b>300</b> 35:22
<b>2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 1</b> 5:6 26:3,4	<b>11</b> 84:10,25 102:24	<b>301</b> 7:10
27:6	<b>11:15</b> 56:16	<b>304</b> 38:6 51:7
<b>2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 2</b> 5:9 33:25 34:1	<b>12</b> 85:6,25	<b>30th</b> 83:21
<b>2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 3</b> 5:12 40:1,11 41:7	<b>12-CV</b> 30:18	<b>31</b> 46:23 51:25 52:3
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 4 5:14 41:22,25	<b>12-CV-00293-LTS-JCF</b> 7:9	<b>33</b> 36:3 49:9
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 5 5:17 45:5,14	<b>1234</b> 69:3,4	
85:14	<b>12:21</b> 96:11	4
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 6 5:19 45:25	<b>13</b> 96:18,20 97:8 100:16	<b>4</b> 41:22,25
46:1,3,13	<b>14</b> 16:23 46:15 102:20,23	<b>49</b> 11:24
<b>2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 7</b> 5:21 62:5,18 76:3	<b>15</b> 16:23 19:8 107:25 108:3,7,8	4th 13:6,7
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 8 5:23 75:24	<b>15-CV-00293-LTS-FCP</b> 30:19	
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 9 6:2 80:3,13,19	<b>16</b> 11:18 108:7 119:2,9	5
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 10 6:5 82:13,22	<b>180</b> 78:13	<b>5</b> 45:5,6,7,8,14 47:21 85:14
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 11 6:7 84:10,25	<b>19</b> 38:7 46:25 47:1	<b>5.7</b> 47:23
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 12 6:9 85:6	<b>1900</b> 7:11	<b>5/1</b> 46:15
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 13 6:11 96:20	<b>1:32</b> 96:14	<b>5th</b> 13:7
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 14 6:13 102:20,	<b>1st</b> 7:24 44:9 45:18,21 83:3 86:5	
23 2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 15 6:15 107:25	2	6
108:3	•	<b>6</b> 45:6 46:1,3,13
2-4 Smith EXHIBIT 16 6:17 108:7	<b>2</b> 26:17 27:8 33:25 34:1	<b>60</b> 13:22
119:2	200,000 15:4	<b>650,000</b> 14:21
\$	<b>2012</b> 11:6,17 13:7 16:23 44:9	<b>67</b> 8:19
Ψ	<b>2014</b> 45:18,21 83:3,21 86:5	<b>699,000</b> 83:1
<b>\$350,000</b> 14:20	<b>2015</b> 11:18	
<b>\$70</b> 13:18	<b>2017</b> 7:12 9:17	7
	<b>27601</b> 7:12	<b>7</b> 62:5,18 76:3
1	<b>29</b> 36:3 46:25 47:1 49:7 52:4	
<b>1</b> 7:3 26:3,4 27:6 29:25 33:17,19,21	<b>2:13</b> 124:13	8
34:13,18 35:12 37:24 38:18,23 39:5,9, 19,22 40:25 45:2,21 46:15 48:8,25	<b>2:25</b> 124:16	<b>8</b> 48:22 75:24 76:4,5,6 81:17
53:7 65:4,21 69:24 70:3,7 71:4 72:12	<b>2:30</b> 128:15,17,19	
83:2,20 84:3 90:25 93:16 123:4,10	<b>2E</b> 78:1,6,12	9
<b>10</b> 82:13,22	3	<b>9</b> 7:12 80:3,13,19
1099 118:18,21		<b>9:31</b> 7:13
<b>10:05</b> 30:16	<b>3</b> 40:1,11 41:7	<b>9:59</b> 30:13

Index: a.m...back

	à	٩	

**a.m.** 7:13 30:13,16 56:16

**Aaron's** 16:12

ability 33:2 120:24 121:2

absolutely 55:9

accordance 93:6

accounted 73:1

accounting 15:14,25 22:10

achieve 60:23

Act 95:6 98:18

action 29:18 56:2

actions 32:13 34:25 77:25 106:16

activities 48:10 121:24

activity 82:11

actual 25:8 36:17 47:22 121:3

add 38:2 41:7

added 38:3,4 46:24 47:7

addition 60:18

additional 38:17 46:24 50:25 75:1

78:24 115:15

address 38:16 115:18

addressed 76:11

addresses 115:17

adequately 100:7

adjustments 104:24,25

adoption 14:4

advocates 38:13

affected 48:6

affiliated 88:6

agree 47:4

**agreed** 12:15,17 14:5 37:5,17 53:21 64:20 75:12 91:18,24 105:11 110:17

111:18 112:22 120:17

**agreement** 18:24 83:10,13 99:20 105:8 109:13 112:24 113:11 115:11,

12 126:5,7,14 127:23 128:5

**agreements** 61:9 64:10 102:10 104:12,18 111:18 113:13

**AGS** 19:18.25

ahead 25:9 57:6 60:17 99:25 100:12

Alderson 8:17

allegations 102:4

alleged 63:17 102:16 105:18

allowed 16:13 29:23 33:11 51:10

79:23 108:25

altered 105:20

alternative 61:5

amend 9:11 103:21

America 11:21.25

amount 14:15 47:16 60:15 71:14,17

75:5 78:14 93:12 108:25 110:16

112:11

amounts 59:13 68:16

Amy 7:18

analogize 25:16

analysts 91:23

analyze 41:9

and/or 60:15 104:16 105:9

annually 33:13

answers 36:23,24

Anthony 16:3

anti-blight 61:8,15 106:9,12

apologize 30:19 49:8 76:6 80:9 85:19

116:4

apparently 91:24

appears 46:14 76:10

applicable 42:23 56:1 103:13 104:11,

21,22 105:14,18 120:21

application 12:19 60:24 61:2 70:22

98:10,16 109:13 122:11

applications 98:3

applied 36:11 40:14 51:15,18 52:5,6

62:9 92:5 122:3

apply 40:25 41:1 106:23 122:18

appropriately 29:21 50:10 67:18

approval 62:25

approved 14:5,6

approximately 7:13 83:1

**April** 13:6,7 45:18,21 86:5

areas 29:24 38:14,17,19 79:14,17,24

106:24

arguments 64:8

art 64:5

asks 118:1

aspect 106:11

assert 37:5 92:18

assertions 37:17

assessing 121:8

assessment 104:20

assessments 14:13

assistance 54:17 108:12.16

assistant 19:21 127:8

association 7:17

**assume** 84:12

assurance 77:5

assure 74:20 75:1 77:24 84:15 89:5

attached 78:23 111:7 124:2,4

attended 20:23

attention 107:2

attorney 9:2,15 12:25 19:21,22

Attorney's 127:8

attorneys 15:6 38:12

auditors 25:18

authority 33:10 36:5 50:24

authorized 93:5 103:20

availability 98:14

availed 61:14

**aware** 14:15 29:16 33:22 34:12,13,17 61:10 62:4 63:5 64:7 69:23 70:1 72:18 73:7 88:22 90:12 95:19 119:14,18,20

120:1,3

В

**back** 30:16,21 32:25 36:19 51:24 56:16 59:22 64:22 96:14 112:16 124:16

**Backed** 125:20

background 29:7 56:3 89:21

backup 112:25

**Baker** 15:21

bank 11:20,21 22:2 58:6 89:15

bankrupt 19:11

bankruptcy 19:12 69:19,21,25

banks 11:11,17 14:10 59:16 72:12

114:12

bar 18:7

bargained 117:14

**barred** 18:12

based 74:10 91:17 94:23 109:21

110:6 113:3 117:10,12

bases 51:16 53:14

**basic** 66:8

basically 111:18

basis 31:13 37:10 86:10 87:4 89:21

100:7 105:19 113:2 122:13

**Bates** 26:6

BDO 15:18 16:2,4 22:10 37:17 86:21

87:11

beg 55:23

began 21:23 47:6

begin 8:8 30:20 56:17,18 96:15

124:17

**beginning** 38:5 72:8

begins 7:2

behalf 37:6

believes 99:8

binary 49:15 64:24

Bischoff 19:22

**bits** 115:15

biweekly 20:2

BKD 15:24

blatantly 55:1

blight 106:17,20,23

**borrower** 47:9 48:7 60:21 107:18 109:4 110:20 111:22 115:13 117:21,

25 118:11,12,15,18

**borrowers** 48:1,5 59:4,6 107:7,21 108:21 110:4.5 111:24 112:6

**bottom** 97:10

bought 110:2

**box** 115:13

Brauser 7:18

break 56:9,10 96:3 124:8

Brent 7:22 29:8

bring 39:9 83:20,25

bringing 39:20

broad 66:12

broke 126:4

**broken** 53:19

brought 55:8 106:8

buckets 90:19

budget 13:13,20 14:4,14 15:1

budgets 14:16

**bunch** 75:3

burden 60:22

Bureau 70:6

business 27:15,18 88:2,24 89:16

125:1

**buyers** 54:19

C

call 15:15 58:13 92:19 127:19

**called** 11:15 12:16 15:24 33:17 54:13 67:3 79:4,14 81:6,7,8,11 94:14 111:4

calling 31:24

calls 49:4 71:7 78:18 79:10 97:19

103:11

Capital 7:23

careful 73:12 74:20

Carolina 7:12 10:20 11:10 13:1 15:12

**case** 7:8 12:15,16 23:12 29:9,17 30:17 31:11,12,15 42:6,23 43:4 47:24 48:19 49:9,17 50:5 52:13 53:13 55:3, 10 66:14 73:12 74:6,7,24 82:8 93:14

99:1,3,10 118:2,7 122:8 125:23

**cases** 58:10,15 59:19,20 82:9 88:9 105:17 113:20,22 116:21 121:24

Index: Backed..claim

category 67:16 78:25 117:7

caused 40:16 50:4 100:4 106:17

certification 75:21 76:8,10,16,17

83:11

certifications 75:16 76:14

certify 75:8

**CFPB** 98:21

chairman 16:11 19:20

chance 27:3 84:24 108:6 119:6

change 20:4 28:20,23 29:1 105:16

109:10 127:9

changed 84:20 105:14 127:7

channels 87:23

characterization 47:4

**charge** 127:18

charge-off 72:19

charged 57:20 67:12 72:25

Chase 7:6 11:21 12:11 14:16 18:21, 24,25 21:10,17 26:9 33:22 34:2 38:23 39:8,12 40:6,16 44:8,12,19 49:9 53:6 54:18 55:16,25 56:21,22 58:3 62:23 68:5,11 79:12,15 81:11 82:5 83:19,24 89:13 93:22 94:2,3 95:14 99:20 110:3 111:17 120:7 124:20 125:24 127:12, 15.24

**Chase's** 21:10,13 31:12 91:1 99:11, 18 100:6

chastised 81:10

**checked** 115:13

Cherry 17:1

chosen 12:13 13:3

Chris 7:25 42:2 46:5 57:4 62:10 99:14

circumstance 55:24

circumstances 73:23 75:18 110:15

Citi 11:21

cities 44:2

City 43:23

claim 71:20

claimed 71:20 77:15

claims 30:4 55:9,22 101:15,18

clarify 30:8

**clear** 9:2 62:15 77:6 83:15 94:12

115:25

client 40:18 43:1 110:2

client's 55:25

clients 55:14,18 100:5 111:24

cochairs 19:23 collate 37:20

colleagues 10:1,3 21:12 22:22 28:4,

13 35:8 66:10 88:9 106:4 121:21

collect 59:16

collecting 116:22

College 10:16

**Collyer** 125:16

commencement 11:7

comment 96:21

commercial 43:3 55:7

Commissioner 11:10

committee 14:7 19:2,4,20 20:1,4,13

28:18 38:16 125:12

**common** 86:25

commonly 11:15 12:16

communicate 9:23

communicated 9:25

communication 88:19,23 125:24

communications 9:18

communities 41:20

companies 40:18

company 28:1 37:6,11,13 50:9 53:13

company's 28:3

compare 74:9

compensated 14:19 15:2 18:25

compensation 17:25 18:3

Complaint 31:21

complaints 9:20 38:11

complete 22:25 95:16

completed 11:18 106:6

completely 77:18

**compliance** 36:6 37:2 45:23 62:3 65:13 66:18,22 98:20 101:18 102:9, 12,17 103:16 104:10,17,22 105:2,19

114:23 121:8 122:9,14 126:17

compliant 61:21 63:1

complied 25:24 36:1,25

comply 29:20 76:19 100:17 103:22

104:7 105:1

comprise 14:3

comprised 14:7 19:6,8 27:24

computer 53:17

conceivable 42:7,17 55:6

conceivably 111:24

concern 38:17,20 77:20 109:2

concerned 43:24

concerns 41:13,19 44:2

CONCLUDED 128:19

concludes 128:15

conclusion 18:9 71:8 79:10 97:20

103:11

conduct 36:16 91:12

conducted 126:25

confident 78:8

conflict 103:17

conformance 99:21

conformity 29:4

connection 69:11 81:25 99:23

consent 11:14,19,20 13:17 14:2 21:4

23:13,16 25:11 33:10 36:12 47:14,15 54:12 58:1 64:20 102:13 110:20 111:5

125:14

consequences 37:2

considerations 39:23

considered 60:11

consistent 40:13 101:24 108:23.24

111:12

constant 87:18

**constitutes** 47:9 64:2

consult 30:9

consultation 35:11

consulted 35:8

**consumer** 9:20 23:10 55:17 68:13 69:19,22 70:6 71:5 72:9 77:9 78:1,2, 18,22 79:5 80:22 81:2 89:22 91:5,8 92:14,15,17 95:10,12,13,22 101:18 106:10,15 107:17 108:17,18 109:4,8

Index: claimed..counsel

**contact** 16:12 17:16 41:12,18 65:16, 17,22 87:1,3,5,12 88:2,9 89:4,25 97:14 98:2,13,15 124:21 125:2

115:1,10 117:20,24 121:9 126:18

126:21,22 127:11,21

contacted 43:17

contacts 16:2,8 87:21 89:9 127:5,7

contained 78:19

context 25:19 98:16

continue 30:7 32:10,11 43:6 55:11

59:16

continued 98:24

continues 31:3

continuing 31:14 42:4 54:25 56:6

100:11

continuous 22:22 87:5

contract 55:9

contracted 15:10,14

contractors 15:5

control 22:8 89:24

conversations 90:13

copies 26:10 40:2 56:24

**copy** 26:22 34:4 45:12 85:7 97:4

102:25 119:3

corporate 75:12

corporation 11:1 15:9 127:3

correct 9:11 16:13 23:24 70:19 84:9

90:11 101:7 106:18 112:12

correction 30:17

correctly 90:2,3

correspondence 115:17

cost 116:11

counsel 7:19 9:25 10:7 15:11,13

16:14 26:8 30:10 34:3 55:4 56:21 62:2,9 63:20 66:11 85:14 86:11 96:18 99:7 120:10 121:21

Counsel's 98:24

counseled 83:24

counsels 15:11

**country** 38:12

**County** 10:15

**court** 7:8,16 8:4 9:5,7,10 23:4 31:14 32:8,21 37:21,24 42:8 43:8 68:13 126:11

**court's** 31:20 **courted** 48:8

**covered** 22:20 38:7 49:25 50:13 106:25 122:23

create 28:10 51:10

created 15:8 28:14

**credit** 54:20 55:17 57:13,19 59:5,12, 21 68:6 69:3,5,20,22,24 71:5,12,17 73:14,16,17,23 74:2,5 75:5 77:9,15 78:9,22,25 79:13,15,16,18,23 82:5 93:13,17,22 94:2,17 95:6 107:17 108:18,24 112:11,18 113:8,16 114:1, 3,7 115:1

credited 54:2 67:18,19 68:23

crediting 44:13 94:17,19 95:5

credits 67:12 111:8 113:25

cross 20:17 88:22

Crow 15:20

cure 38:24

custom 66:4

customary 66:4 86:25

D

**data** 74:9 89:12 93:21 94:9,10,14,23 120:22,25 121:10,15 122:15,19,23

date 13:11 32:6 39:24 45:17,20 73:8

81:16 86:5

**Dave** 7:14 16:10

Davidson 10:16

day 13:4,8

days 78:13

DC 29:18

**de** 64:2,4,9

deals 82:1 103:13

dealt 19:13,17 48:2 87:7

debt 59:11,16

debtors 69:21

decision 86:23

decisions 31:23

declining 42:16

default 105:4,8

**Defendants** 8:1 96:19

defer 116:8

deferred 113:11 126:5 127:22

deficiency 59:24 60:2

defined 23:14 64:6,19 90:2 92:18

defining 35:14 definition 122:12

definitions 108:22

degree 64:9

delivered 81:24,25

**Department** 12:10 18:24 19:10,11 28:17 70:5 125:25 126:23

depend 67:14 69:9 91:15 114:20

depended 47:17 58:6 92:9

depending 49:20

**depends** 54:10 59:13 71:9 75:22

124:6

deposed 8:22,24

**deposition** 7:4,9 9:10 10:9 32:4,14 99:13 128:16,19

deputy 19:21 127:8

**derive** 91:19

derived 121:11

deriving 123:14

describe 61:19

describes 27:12

destroy 56:24

detail 23:3 27:25 28:1 78:21,24 111:6

Index: Counsel's..discussion

detailed 113:13 126:14

details 28:8 75:10,23 113:25

**determination** 53:6 57:15 84:2 90:11 109:3

**determine** 22:17 35:25 36:10 37:16, 19 48:4 49:19 50:4,5,14,23 53:16 66:17 73:22 74:5 75:3,13 77:17 90:1,4 93:2 104:9 109:15 111:11,22 115:4,5

**determined** 34:18 35:11 36:15,24 38:13 42:9 47:18,22,24 50:1,11,22 51:8 52:18 53:4 66:22 74:7 92:4 94:21

determining 122:13

121:16 122:1,2 128:4

develop 89:20

**developed** 52:25 53:13 74:4 89:23

113:9

development 121:23

DI 96:9

Diarmuid 19:16

differ 55:24

difference 17:18 32:23 116:5.6

differences 66:15

difficult 61:13

dig 58:16

direct 55:13 87:1 88:2 120:19

directed 39:20 83:8,24

directive 40:24 83:4

directly 87:12 101:23

disagree 30:6 31:10

disagreements 21:2

disclosed 48:11 78:24

disclosures 22:6

**discovery** 29:10,14 34:11,24 35:7 42:6,10,20 55:3,11 99:1,6,10 100:8

discretion 120:18

discussed 83:13 104:22 125:13

discusses 111:6

discussing 32:1 44:24

discussion 30:11 86:11 87:19

Index: discussions..extension

discussions 13:2 23:5 64:12 90:9

121:23

dismissed 29:18

dispute 55:7

disputes 43:3

distinction 17:24

distinguished 81:5

distressed 106:24 113:4

District 7:7.8

Ditech 11:22,23

divided 92:20

doc 21:3

document 10:1 26:6,18,20 27:3,4,6, 8,25 28:14 34:9,11 35:9 40:4,11 43:9 45:4,10,15,17 46:11 56:20 62:7,20,21 63:6 78:18 79:22 80:10,17 81:12,23 82:15,19,24 83:12 84:19,22 85:2,10, 17,23 86:2,4 96:19 97:3,6 103:2 105:23 106:2 108:5 111:4 126:8

**documentation** 9:14 59:8 84:4 109:20.22 115:10

**documents** 9:17 10:8 17:22 19:5 23:14 105:6 120:16 125:17

DOJ 19:13 44:5 81:6 119:13 127:23

dotted 27:14

draw 123:14,22

**drawn** 52:11,17,23 53:1,22 89:15 91:17 92:2 93:1 122:15

drill 8:25

due 78:12,13

duly 8:11 42:15

duties 21:8 88:24

duty 24:8

Ε

earlier 47:1 49:8 57:11

**easier** 58:11

ecredit 77:8

education 10:14

effect 97:12 106:15

effects 41:9

elect 58:6,7

**Emily** 9:19

employed 66:10

employees 25:14 56:21

employment 11:5

empowered 95:18

**enable** 67:11

ending 13:21

enforce 101:22

enforced 127:24

enforcement 64:19 104:6

engaged 17:2 29:3

**engagement** 16:3 18:9

ensure 76:22 81:14 104:17,25 105:7

entails 33:21 entered 29:9

**entire** 14:11 20:2 48:13 50:13 55:12, 20 65:3,9 66:9 83:20 93:18 95:14

entities 90:15

entitled 31:13 108:11

entity 125:7,21 126:25

entry 73:8,19

**Epstein** 8:2 9:15 16:20 17:12 20:10 24:5,18 25:1,7 26:12,15,19 31:7,16 33:6 34:7 35:2 39:1 41:2,4 44:14 45:7 46:6 52:7 53:11 63:9,12 64:17 65:6,23 66:20 67:24 68:7 70:8,13,20 76:4,25 80:4,23 81:10,19 85:15,18 86:15 87:14 88:5 89:1,18 90:22 96:5 97:4 102:25 110:10 112:3 120:6 125:9,22 128:11

**Equal** 95:6

equivalent 72:11 81:11 126:17

**error** 30:20 37:10,11,12 47:12,13,19, 20,21,22 48:19 49:1 50:3 51:15 52:5 53:4 64:14 93:15

**escrow** 121:4

essentially 37:16 115:13

establish 21:1 25:12 77:14 84:18

established 47:14 123:17

establishment 72:15

**Estate** 98:18

et al 7:5,6

evaluating 65:2

event 73:15

**events** 67:10

evidence 77:24 115:12

evidences 118:16

exact 113:24

**EXAMINATION** 8:13

examined 8:12

**exceeded** 37:12 47:13 50:2 53:5

64:14 93:16

excluded 40:9

exclusion 37:24 38:18,22

**excuse** 10:21 17:14 40:7 42:2 45:25

63:24 64:11 68:3 108:7

exercise 23:15

exhibit 26:3,4 27:6 33:25 34:1 40:1, 11 41:7,22,25 45:5,14,25 46:3,13 62:5,18 75:24 76:3 78:2,21,23 80:3, 13,19 81:17 82:13,22 84:10,25 85:6, 14 96:20 102:20,23 107:25 108:3,7 111:5 119:2

exhibits 56:19 83:13

exist 123:10

existing 40:14 71:18 84:5

expect 123:24

experience 38:9 46:25 89:12

**Experts** 7:15,17

explain 42:17 123:3

explicit 101:23

expunge 58:11,12

expunged 69:11 82:10 110:16

**expungement** 69:14 78:10 82:11

92:22

**extended** 60:15 79:17,18 123:19

extension 46:14,17 47:5 86:5,9

extensions 39:9

extensive 74:4

extent 29:14 33:7 36:5 41:5 47:17

50:3 66:15 84:4,6

**extinguished** 77:15 112:6

**extinguishment** 30:1 58:25 59:17 77:16 110:5 115:23 116:17

**extinguishments** 77:13 110:23 112:1 116:2.24

extract 22:20

extracted 36:20 49:20,21

F

fact 34:17 35:13 40:13 44:11 54:18 55:21,24 56:5 70:6 76:23 99:17 100:12 111:11 112:14 120:3 127:10

failed 37:8 49:12.13

failure 47:18 48:3 50:1,11

failures 48:12

fair 27:9 88:18 95:18,20,23

fairly 23:4 78:14

familiar 59:1,3 61:6,8 103:3

familiarization 21:24

families 117:9

famous 127:1

Fargo 11:21

Fayetteville 7:11

February 7:12

federal 14:8 19:9 99:18 101:16,17

fee 13:24 15:3

feel 94:16

fees 18:4

few-minute 56:10

fewer 13:19

Fidelity 7:24

field 91:25

file 40:17 75:16.20

filed 13:7 48:8 108:16 112:24 125:17

files 111:13,14,16

filing 126:11

final 28:14 37:18

**finally** 11:18

Financial 70:6

fine 66:13

finish 90:22 124:8

firm 7:14 10:6,7 11:5 15:12,17,19,25

17:2.17 37:15 127:2

**firms** 15:14,15,22 22:10 121:22

first-time 54:19

fiscal 13:21

fleshed 113:11

flow 87:9,18

follow 53:18 74:21 111:9

follow-up 115:20

forbear 116:10

forbearance 116:21

foreclosure 61:5

foremost 66:7 126:24

forget 16:12 65:19

forgive 116:9

forgiven 59:11

forgiveness 54:15,16 59:13 116:20

117:13 118:5,16,18

forgivenesses 118:3

form 20:10 24:5,18 25:1,7 34:15 35:2 39:1 41:2 44:14 49:3 51:20 52:7 53:11 54:10 57:23,25 58:20 59:13,18 64:17 65:5,6,23 66:20 67:23,24 68:7 70:8,20 71:6 72:3,22 74:14 76:25 77:1,22,24 81:18,19 83:6 87:14 88:4 89:1,17,18 91:2 95:7 100:25 101:13 103:10

104:2,13 107:9,19 108:12,15 109:6,9 110:9,10 112:3,4,20 114:13 115:7,24

117:22 121:7,18 123:6 125:9,22

formal 9:4 126:1

formalities 109:1

**formed** 54:12

**forms** 57:16,24 59:12,15 68:15 92:20 108:13 109:8,16 115:8 117:24

forward 29:10,19 39:6

found 53:1 90:5

**foundation** 39:2 40:22 46:21 49:4 67:7 81:22 97:19 110:11 119:16 123:7

Index: extensions..granted

**frame** 93:5

Francis 30:8 42:21 56:8 99:12

Francis's 29:20 30:5 31:11 42:5,13,

20 55:2,13 98:25 100:9

frankly 58:11 69:9 99:1

front 98:4

fulfill 88:24

full 8:16

fully 27:3

function 64:16 66:13

furtherance 23:16

G

gave 59:12,19,20 63:16 78:23

general 12:25 19:21,22 38:12 60:25

88:21 117:7 127:8

generalize 59:25

generally 52:20 60:13,14 87:7 88:18

102:19 113:5 118:7

generated 83:12

give 60:21 73:13,23 75:10 111:8

giving 29:7

Glazer 9:19

**GMAC** 11:22

good 7:21 33:20

**Gorham** 19:16

gosh 16:10 124:22

government 19:9 20:5 45:5 80:13

Government's 45:25 80:12

**governments** 13:2 14:8

graduate 10:15

**Grant** 15:20 16:8,11 34:12,17,24

86:21 87:11

**granted** 61:24 67:16,18 68:17 69:13, 14 71:21 93:14 95:13 108:20 111;11

113:3	hold 46:2	incorrect 112:15	
Great 56:25	Holsopple 124:24,25 127:16	incorrectly 30:18	
Greentree 11:23	home 54:19 128:13	increased 98:23	
grew 36:3	homes 117:9	independence 25:22	
grounded 109:21	honestly 13:11	independent 19:1 23:21 24:4,11	
group 17:21 20:19 25:6,8,13 27:17	hope 124:22 128:13	25:6,12,15,17,18,20 33:12 89:14	
53:7 81:8,9	Hops 124:23	indication 12:24 50:19	
groups 88:10	Horwath 15:21	individual 19:15 105:17	
<b>guess</b> 13:25 15:19 16:22 56:21 57:12 92:19 117:16 125:15	house 109:16 118:13	individually 87:8 individuals 16:18 63:19 75:17 86:1 110:7 111:23 inform 44:8	
guest 31:6	HRG 81:12 127:19		
guidance 62:25 63:4,8,17	HSBC 11:16		
guys 96:2	<b>HUD</b> 19:10 78:18 79:4 80:22 81:2,7,12	information 21:20 31:24 56:3 74:3 75:1 87:9 89:8,9,19,21,24 94:3,7,8,9 115:16 123:2	
Н	hypothetical 69:9 hypothetically 48:22,25 90:25		
		informed 33:16 44:11	
<b>HAMP</b> 28:23 29:2,4 101:10,20,22,25 102:10 103:7 104:12,17 105:9	l	infrastructure 72:15	
nand 56:23	i.e. 104:11	initial 87:21 89:7	
nanding 62:17	idea 12:22 115:3	inquire 29:24	
handled 50:9,10	identification 26:4 34:1 40:1 41:22	inside 28:6 89:15	
handling 16:19 101:19	45:14 46:3 62:5 74:11 75:24 80:3 82:13 84:10 85:6 96:20 102:20 107:25 119:2	insist 29:19 100:11	
happen 82:18 84:16 128:7		instance 36:9	
happened 12:22 56:4 100:3	identify 74:21	<b>instances</b> 57:18,22 58:17 60:10 61:: 64:7 69:12 73:7	
hard 61:18	impact 41:19	institutionally 120:1	
hardest 79:14,17,23	impair 10:12	instruct 40:6	
harm 55:21 100:5	implement 17:23 66:13 113:9	instructed 35:13	
harmed 55:15,19	implementation 87:20	intact 54:3,8 57:9,12,16 67:21 70:19	
hate 116:13 117:2	implemented 101:6 113:13	24 71:19,24 75:2,8,14 76:20,24 77:1	
heard 29:11	implementing 23:16	integrity 23:22 24:4,9,12 33:2	
held 7:10 30:11 114:12	improper 42:12	intent 40:24 55:25	
nelped 17:22	inappropriate 31:2 32:11	interact 87:25	
nighlighted 97:10 119:11	include 35:14 39:5 84:2 106:22	interaction 22:22	
<b>1ighlighting</b> 45:9 62:8,9,12 82:15 84:12,17 85:10 96:22	123:12	interest 12:24 31:12	
nighly 42:12	included 34:19 35:12,16 36:12 39:22 54:14,18,20 59:7 93:9 119:12 122:11	internal 81:8,9 88:10	
nighty 42.12	123:21	internationally 127:1	
nistory 74:22 121:4	including 21:20 121:21	interpret 17:22	
nit 79:14,17,23	inclusion 83:14 85:3	interpretations 21:3	
10.17,17,20	income 10:23 18:2 117:12 118:19	interpretative 35:10	

introduce 7:20

investigation 50:25 51:12

invite 42:10 55:4 99:7

invited 31:5

invoked 31:17

involve 49:10

involved 17:3,8,11 20:21 21:18 22:21

126:20

involving 43:1

lowa 19:22

**IRG** 25:5 27:9,15 28:2 37:4 49:18 52:19 61:25 81:10 87:11 88:1,13,20, 23 89:4 90:1,5,10 91:19 93:12 121:24

124:20

**IRGS** 66:5

iron 88:14,15

issue 35:10 55:22 77:13 99:3 105:2

**issued** 9:16

**issues** 12:5 29:12,16 32:1 42:8,18 55:10 87:2,6,19 88:16 90:4 99:5.9

items 28:6

J

January 9:16

job 39:3 73:22

Joe 87:15.17 88:6

Join 35:4 41:3 52:8 65:24 68:8 70:9

89:2

joining 11:8

Joseph 7:4 8:3,10,17 127:2 128:16

Josh 17:12,14,15 63:21

Journal 9:19

**JP** 40:7

**JPM** 40:7

**JPMC** 40:7

JPMC-MRS-00134158 26:7

**JPMORGAN** 7:6 12:11 14:16 21:10 38:23 39:8,12 40:6 44:8,12,19

Jr 8:3,10,17 17:1 127:2

**judge** 9:4 29:9,13,20 30:4,8 31:11 32:13 42:5,13,19,21 55:2,13 56:8 98:25 99:12 100:9 125:16

judged 37:9

judgment 23:14 36:12 64:20 111:5

judgments 11:14,19,20 12:16 13:6, 17,19 14:2 19:8 21:4 23:17 25:12 27:23 33:10 47:14,15 54:12 58:1 64:11 102:13 125:14

judicial 126:12

June 13:21

**Justice** 12:10 18:24 19:10 28:17 70:5 125:25 126:9,23 127:7 128:3

justify 113:8

K

Kanawha 10:15

**kind** 17:24 18:22 51:12 63:4 73:14 77:8 93:3,4 110:7,23 111:22 112:25 126:1,9

kinds 23:5 78:21 93:8 111:8

knew 74:21

knowledge 60:4

L

**L-E-N** 16:7

L-E-N-D-E-Z 16:7

label 85:8

lacks 39:2 40:21 49:4 81:21 97:19 110:11 119:15 123:7

large 15:25

latitude 29:7

**law** 10:5,17,19 17:17 97:23 101:16 103:18,19,23,25 104:4,7,11

laws 99:19,21 104:11 121:5

lawyer 16:25 17:15 128:3

lawyers 16:24 17:2

lead 51:13

learn 120:16

learned 35:6 38:10 120:13

learning 38:22

**Leatherwood** 15:12 16:17 17:16,19 86:14,16

Index: introduce..loan

.

leave 20:5 72:21

left 56:4

**legal** 7:15,17 9:4,6 71:7 79:10 97:19 102:14,16,18 103:11

lenders 102:19

Lendez 16:3

lending 95:18,20,24

letter 43:14,20,23 59:17 107:15

letters 43:15,18 59:4,6 110:5

level 88:3 120:22,25 121:10,15 122:15

levels 117:12

licensed 10:18

lien 29:25 30:1 40:15,17 41:9,19 42:22 43:24 44:6,11 54:4,8,9,15,16,22 55:15,19 57:9,16,25 58:4,5,9,12,13, 14,18,25 59:5,7,17,21 60:10,13,14,20 67:3 68:6 69:11,13 70:19,24 71:4,11, 24 74:1 75:8,14 76:20,24 77:12,13,16, 17 79:13,25 81:14 82:6,8,10,12 84:5, 6,7 92:21,22 94:1 97:12 100:2 107:6, 14 110:4,5,13,22,23 112:1,18 113:15 115:23 116:2,17,24 117:13 118:2,22 120:20 124:1,4

liens 39:14,21 40:8 43:1 44:9,20,24 56:5 57:12,24 58:22 61:21 62:25 67:20 68:3,4 72:7 73:19 77:5,14 82:1 83:5,9,10 100:20 112:6,11 118:8 119:12,23 120:4,13

limit 29:20 103:15

limitation 18:14

limited 18:13 127:2

limiting 29:10 42:6,20 55:3 98:25

lines 32:11

list 54:20 94:1

living 115:6

LLC 7:23,24

LLP 10:24 15:10 16:16,25 17:16

**loan** 7:24 11:16 50:9,10 58:9,12 59:13 60:7,20 65:3 67:11,15 68:22 69:2

71:13,18,19 74:9,10,17,19,21 75:2 78:10 90:7 93:2,3,21 95:17 98:3 99:19 109:10,23 110:15 113:4,7,15 114:1 115:18,19 116:7,17,20,21,23 117:11 120:22,24 121:10,15 122:15,19,20,22 124:1

loans 22:20 34:18 35:11,14 36:10,20, 21 39:23 40:9,14,17,25 48:2,9,17,21, 25 49:19,20,25 50:7,13,15 52:6 53:7 54:2,19 56:1 57:19 60:8,13 67:20 68:18 69:10,19,21,23,24 70:4,7,18 71:3 72:19,25 73:9,16 79:19,20 82:8, 12 83:2,25 84:3,7 85:3 90:18 91:1,16 92:12,19 93:8,13 94:9 98:8,9 101:19 108:21 114:4 115:12 120:20 121:10 122:3,12 123:16,18,25

local 31:8

located 7:10 115:19

**long** 10:21 11:3 22:21 39:13 40:7 84:6 121:20,22

longer 15:21

looked 68:19 115:12 120:17

lot 116:14 lunch 96:3

#### M

made 30:22 36:14 53:6 94:12 118:17

Madigan 19:21

magistrate 29:9,13,23 32:13

majority 88:9 116:19

**make** 21:6 29:6 31:22 42:11 55:5 73:13 82:17 99:8

**management** 17:21 21:15,18,19 25:18,19,21 36:9 37:5 52:19 89:5,6, 16,23,25 90:1,10 91:18 92:17 93:12

management's 25:23 37:4,17 89:8

managements 22:18,23

managing 33:23

mandated 54:23

manner 108:23 113:7

**MARCO** 96:9

**marked** 26:3,4 33:25 34:1 40:1 41:22, 25 45:4,14,24 46:3 62:5,18 75:24 80:3 82:13 84:10 85:6 96:18,20 102:20,23

107:25 119:2

marketplace 38:10

Martha 10:6 17:5 63:21

master 99:19

matter 7:4 54:18

**matters** 32:18

maximum 114:1

Mccree 10:5

Mcgladrey 15:24

meaning 79:18,19

means 25:2 103:14

measure 37:2 39:4

measured 114:23 122:10

measurement 21:1 23:11 35:23 38:9

Media 7:15.17

medication 10:11

meet 21:17 38:12 104:19

meetings 20:17,18,20,24,25 88:11,15

memo 98:19

**mentioned** 17:5 19:3 23:1 64:23 87:23 100:14 107:6 126:4

mentions 80:21

menu 54:13 78:1,20,23 82:4,5

met 20:1 21:15 88:12

method 74:18 92:3

methodology 53:15

**metric** 23:8 37:11 46:23 47:7,13 48:6 49:7,14,21 50:14 51:11,25 52:3,4,10, 11,13 73:10 83:25 91:21 106:14 107:1 114:20 122:3,9,11,18,23 124:6 126:17

metric-by-metric 51:16

metrics 22:21 23:11,12 34:19 35:15, 16,18,19,24 36:2,7,8 37:13 38:2,3,4,7, 9,15,19 39:10,14,20,23 40:9 46:18,24, 25 49:7,10,12,16,25 64:23 65:2,8,9 66:19,23 83:14 84:3,8 85:4 87:13 90:8 91:5,7,9,12 95:10,23 104:9 106:11 114:22 119:13,24 120:4,14 121:9 122:6 123:13 126:18

midwest 15:25

million 13:18,22 48:22

Index: loans..mortgage-backed

Milwaukee 43:19,23 44:3

mind 57:22,25

mine 120:19

minimal 112:11

minimis 64:2,4,9

minute 30:10

minutes 96:6,7 124:9

mischaracterizes 25:8

misconduct 102:4

misstated 49:8

misstates 33:4 51:3 69:6 71:7 72:23 123:7

modification 54:15,16 58:8 60:7,11, 14 98:4 109:10,14 110:8 111:23 115:11 116:7 118:6

modifications 60:12 110:14 116:19

modified 82:9 98:9 104:6,7 109:5

modify 60:21

moment 16:10 94:25 114:8 119:1

**monitor** 11:13,14 12:7,9,13 13:4,8,14 14:19 15:6 18:17 20:4 21:8 22:1 24:15 36:6 43:25 64:15 125:6.19

monitored 125:11

**monitoring** 13:25 14:6,12 19:2,4 20:13 28:18 29:3 38:16 66:13 89:22 125:12 127:2

Moore 15:11 16:16 17:16,19 86:15,16

Morgan 7:5

morning 7:21

mortgage 7:22 10:25 11:7,15 12:2,3, 4,17 13:5,14 15:8 18:6 20:21 21:9,19 24:23 25:15 28:21 35:19,21 40:14,15, 18 44:1 54:12,15,16 65:9 69:4 70:24, 25 71:1 73:20 76:12 78:16,19 79:3 83:19 97:24,25 101:4,11,14 102:9,11, 18 103:6 104:1,5 105:3 106:16,20 107:14 108:11,16 109:5,7,10 110:13 114:15,18,19,21 117:19 120:24 123:24 125:6,19 126:22

**mortgage-backed** 12:8,12 13:9 102:6

mortgages 110:3

move 25:5 29:19 32:5,8,17 92:14

moving 32:25

MSP 65:4

municipalities 41:10,12,18 43:17 107:18.23

Ν

NA 7:6

named 52:22

names 15:22

**narrow** 29:12

narrower 99:4

National 11:7,15 12:1,17 13:5,14 18:6 20:21 21:9 24:23 28:21 35:19,21 54:12 69:4 73:20 76:12 78:16,19 79:3 97:24,25 101:4,11,14 102:9,11 103:6 104:1,5 105:3 106:16,20 114:15,18,19 117:19 125:6

**nature** 21:21 22:5,16 58:21 67:15 73:2 113:4

needed 22:25 38:14 98:9 100:20 120:16

negotiate 66:6,12

negotiated 27:24 28:12 38:15 66:7

Nikki 124:22 127:15

**NMS** 14:22 18:22 57:14,17 58:1 73:8 81:5,9 113:1 115:2 126:2,15

**noncompliance** 50:20,23,24 51:2,6, 8 105:19

noninclusion 83:14

nonparty 31:19

nonprivileged 31:24

North 7:11 10:20 11:10 12:25 15:12

not-for-profit 15:9

note 40:17

noted 42:15

notice 110:19 117:20 118:1

noticed 56:19

notified 107:8,20 112:7

notify 70:4 75:7 107:17,23

notifying 59:6

noting 97:2

number 7:3,9 17:1 26:3,4,6 27:6 30:18 33:25 34:1 36:3 37:8 40:1 41:22,25 45:5,14 46:1,3,13 48:21 49:22 54:17 58:10 62:5,18 69:3 74:17, 20 75:3,24 76:3 80:3,13,19 81:17 82:13,22 84:10,25 85:6,25 87:23 91:16 92:9,11,18 96:18,20 97:8 100:16 101:15 102:20,23,24 107:25 108:3,7 119:2,9

numbers 74:10

0

**object** 30:7 31:1,7,13 32:10 34:15 49:3 51:20 58:20 59:18 71:6 72:3,22 74:14 77:22 83:6 88:4 91:2 95:7 100:25 101:13 103:10 104:2,13 107:9, 19 109:6 110:9,10 112:4,20 114:13 115:24 117:22 121:7,18 123:6

objection 20:10 23:25 24:5,18 25:1, 3,7 29:6 30:22,23 31:1 33:4 35:2 38:25 39:1 40:21 41:2,3 42:4,14 43:7 44:14,22 46:21 51:3 52:7 53:10,11 54:25 56:6 63:9 64:17 65:5,6,23 66:20 67:7,23,24 68:7 69:6 70:8,13,20 76:25 77:1 79:6,10 81:18,19 87:14 89:1,17, 18 94:20 97:16,18 98:23 99:15 112:3 119:15 125:9,22 128:1

objective 117:8

obligation 9:6 47:16,17

obligations 102:18

observation 85:9

**obtain** 57:19 59:5 67:12 68:6 71:12, 25 72:9 74:1 78:5,17 82:5 108:16 112:18

obtained 108:18

occupancy 113:16,19

occupied 41:1 114:4

occurred 20:8 30:2 55:16

occurring 44:12

October 44:9 83:3

Ocwen 11:16.22

offer 30:17

office 9:18 10:25 15:8 20:16 43:25 63:3,7 76:21 81:14 83:4,19,24 86:8,13 87:1 104:16 111:1 119:20 120:2,23 126:21

Index: mortgages..owner-occupancy

Offices 15:6

**OMSO** 15:13 16:15 17:19 18:1 24:12 40:6,24 45:20 61:20,23 62:2 64:8 65:1 66:17 67:2 77:20 87:16,17 88:6 93:20 94:16 126:24

OMSO's 124:21 125:2

ongoing 13:17 126:13

open-ended 51:11

operated 22:7 49:22

operating 25:19 52:19 91:18

operation 25:16 65:10 88:11 125:4

operational 88:12

operations 88:13 121:25 122:1

opinion 32:23 55:2

opportunity 9:11 42:17 95:6

opposed 32:4

option 58:8

options 54:14 82:4,5

order 21:13 29:10,20 30:5 31:11,14, 20 32:8,21 42:6,13,20,22 46:18 55:2, 13 57:13 59:5,8 61:21 63:1 76:19,21 78:5 91:11 94:16 98:25 100:9,17 103:22 107:16 111:21 112:18 113:15 116:10

orders 33:9

organization 27:12

original 13:16 19:7 36:3 46:25 102:5

originally 11:22 36:2

outlined 27:25

output 22:14,16,17

outstanding 102:18

oversight 10:25 15:9 125:25 126:1

owned 114:1

owner 114:2

owner-occupancy 114:10,24,25

Index: owner-occupied..present 115:22 93:25 105:12 policies 65:7 owner-occupied 109:17 114:2 115:4 percent 47:21,23 90:25 93:16 policy 49:11 66:1 87:6 ownership 116:11 percentage 90:18 92:7 pool 48:25 53:9 percentages 91:11 pooled 52:9,11,21 53:21 90:3 94:22 P perform 22:12 pooling 102:6 performance 21:1 28:3,4 35:23 37:9 p.m. 96:11,14 124:13,16 128:15,17,19 pools 52:16 65:4 39.4 paid 14:11,13,16 107:1 population 22:25 36:10,19 37:25 performed 23:8 38:19 39:19 45:21 48:6,14,18,20 paragraph 103:19 49:19 50:13,16 51:19 52:9,10,12,25 period 16:20,23 18:8 20:3 83:23 paralegal 10:5 53:20,21,22 65:3 83:20 91:16,17,21 111:15 116:10 118:20 123:5 92:4,12,20,22,23,24 93:18 122:2,8,22 parameters 112:18,21 periods 71:22,25 81:15 24 123:21,22 124:2,5 paraphrasing 97:12 permissible 37:10 populations 22:20 34:19 35:12,15 Pardon 97:18 52:18 53:13,16 89:20 90:2,3 93:1,16 permitted 29:13 42:19 47:13 119:24 121:11 122:4,5 123:14 part 14:10 17:21 23:22 33:15 54:22 personally 14:18 45:22 119:18 120:3 portfolio 33:23 95:14 72:14 79:2,25 109:3 119:11 personnel 88:13 participate 20:16 portfolios 48:13 perspectively 39:24 participation 102:10 104:12,18 portion 29:17 116:23 **phone** 30:8 105:8 portions 62:8 Pistilli 7:25 23:25 25:3 26:10,21,24 parties 12:18 18:20 31:25 35:13 43:3 position 8:25 30:2,23 31:7,18 32:3, 55:8 117:14 126:8 128:6 29:5 30:6,22,25 31:5,10 32:2,7,19 16,20 43:5 96:24 97:2 100:6 102:8 33:4 34:4,15 35:4 38:25 39:2 40:2,21 partner 10:23 16:3 18:2 105:4 117:11 41:3 42:3,16,25 43:6 44:22 45:9,12 Partners 7:23 46:8,21 49:3 51:3,20 52:8 53:10 54:24 possession 93:24 94:1,8,12 106:1,4. 55:14,18 56:6,23,25 57:3,6 58:20 partnership 17:25 59:18 62:6,11,14 65:5,24 67:7,23 68:8 possibility 67:22 118:10 parts 23:10 69:6 70:9 71:6 72:3,22 74:14 77:1,22 79:6,9 81:18,21 82:14 83:6 84:11.15. potential 47:10 party 18:7 24:11 17 85:7,9,13 88:4 89:2,17 91:2 94:20 potentially 63:20 95:7 96:21 97:1,5,16,18 98:22 99:23 pass 37:13,14 47:18 100:6,25 101:13 103:10 104:2,13 Poyner 7:10 9:15 10:24 11:3,9 15:10 passed 18:15 37:1,7,14 49:12,13 107:9,19 109:6 110:9,11 112:4,20 16:16,19,25 17:20 18:1,11 86:13 90:7,8 114:13 115:24 117:22 119:3,15 121:7, **PPF** 91:19 18 123:6 128:1,10 past 78:12,13 practice 10:18 127:11 place 18:6 111:3 112:1 Patrick 19:20 pre 44:5 Plaintiffs 55:5 pattern 50:20,21,23,24 51:8 precise 73:2 Plaintiffs' 41:25 45:25 55:8 62:9.18 pay 14:10 76:2 80:19 81:17 82:21 96:18 99:7 predicate 70:22 paying 118:22 102:23 108:2,7 119:9 premises 115:15,19 payment 60:16,22 109:11 116:8,9 plan 27:22,23 28:7,11,15,18,20 66:8 121:4 preparation 10:9 111:9 payments 113:6 preparatory 21:25 plans 28:9 36:13 66:6 pays 13:24 prepare 10:8 pleaded 55:22 99:3,9 penalized 105:5 prepared 83:16 point 15:7 17:11 19:24 30:24 37:23

39:18 42:3 54:8 65:15,17,22 94:6

97:14 98:2,13,15 100:18

present 9:4 21:21 64:8

people 19:24 20:5,20 21:18,20 22:24

64:1 86:20 88:2,6,10,12,24 91:19 92:1

presentation 89:7 presented 61:25 presently 126:1 preserve 25:21 president 10:24 pretty 49:15 71:15 prevailed 103:20 104:4 previously 12:7 19:3 27:16 66:24 70:18 73:25 84:1 96:25 100:16 106:7 8 112:10 125:15 127:15 primarily 101:16 primary 15:17,19 16:2,8,12,18,24 17:15 124:21 125:2 126:21,22 principal 60:15 116:8,9,21,22 118:6 prior 11:8,17 33:5 44:9 51:4 69:7 71:7 72:7,23 73:7,19 83:13 110:13 123:7 private 127:11 privileged 56:20 problem 35:1 84:18 Procedure 98:18 procedures 49:11 65:8 proceed 57:5 proceeded 39:6,24 proceeding 9:4 process 12:19 21:24 22:4,11 23:21 27:11 37:16 44:13 57:9 59:3 60:24 61:3,6 87:5 92:15 94:17 processes 23:6 55:16 100:3 produce 28:10 produced 9:17 84:21 96:23 production 9:15,19 professional 15:15,17 37:15 121:22 professionals 18:11 proffer 42:11 55:5 99:8.15

program 19:11.12 30:1 59:1 78:18

80:22 81:2

project 44:6

programs 21:19

pronounce 124:22

proof 110:16.24 proofs 25:24 proper 75:5,6 93:12 properly 48:2 67:19 92:3,4 94:22 properties 40:8 41:1 property 58:23 proportionally 92:11 prosecute 128:6 prosecution 112:24 113:11 126:5.10 127:23 Prosecutor 80:15 prospectively 35:14 Protection 70:6 protocol 39:24 74:4 91:18,24 105:7, 10,11 121:23 protocols 28:1 39:5 66:9,12 72:15 75:12 103:22 104:24,25 110:17 111:19 112:22 113:9 provide 38:23 39:8 62:2 104:20 117:20 provided 19:5 23:13 40:25 46:17 52:4 63:4,8 86:9 94:18 125:13 providing 23:19 45:20 62:23,24 117:20 118:17 provision 58:19 78:15 97:24 103:13 117:6 127:25 provisions 61:9,15 98:13 101:21 104:5 106:9 126:13,19 public 10:16 68:11,14,17 111:4 126:8 publicly 48:11 112:24 published 68:12,13,14 94:11 pulling 52:15 purchase 99:19 purpose 20:24,25 23:9 77:4 83:11 109:1 pursuant 9:16 54:3 64:3 100:4 101:5 103:7

Index: presentation..recall Q qualified 108:21 109:23 queries 22:18 23:1,2 36:16 123:13 query 53:17 123:12,19 question 9:1,9 24:3,21 27:21 29:11 35:3 43:11 48:15,16 51:22 59:23 62:6 63:10,13 68:1,10,20 70:14 72:21 80:24 82:14 84:11 90:23 91:22 96:5 100:17,23 101:2,8 123:11 127:4 questioning 29:21 31:2 32:11 42:5, 12,18 55:1,6,12,20 99:2,24 questions 8:21 29:8,14 31:23 32:3, 18,21 36:17,21,23,24 87:13 124:10 128:10 quote/unquote 64:9 R Raleigh 7:11 ran 116:14,16 random 52:23 91:20 92:2,5,25 randomization 53:23 randomized 52:20,25 91:20,21 rate 37:10,12 47:12,13,21,22 49:1 50:3 51:15 52:5 53:4 64:14 93:15 raw 93:21 RC 68:3 **RCB1** 40:9 RCD1 60:8 69:23 RCV1 67:20 68:4 re-perform 37:16 reach 87:10 read 30:17 98:12 102:24 128:2,4 Reading 82:25 Real 98:17 reason 70:12 117:5 reasonable 32:15

reassert 54:25

recall 28:2,16 38:1 39:11,25 41:21 43:22 44:10 45:20,22 59:25 61:4,16

pursuing 100:8

put 105:4 117:10

**putting** 117:10

62:23 65:18 72:16 73:5 75:19,23 78:10,12 79:7,8 80:2 83:18,22 86:6 105:24,25 107:22 110:19

**receive** 17:25 33:11 57:13 69:3,4,22 73:16,17 76:9,14 79:13,15 93:20 107:16 118:21

received 9:14,24 12:23 53:9,12 69:24 71:5 76:16 91:10 110:4,5 112:11

receiving 43:14,20 89:12

recent 11:5 13:16.18

RECESS 30:14 56:14 96:12 124:14

recognize 80:12

recognized 108:10

recollection 33:21 59:20 60:12 79:16 85:3

recommended 12:21

record 7:19 8:16 22:14,15,19 30:11, 13,16 31:18 33:1,3,12,15,16 53:19 56:12,13,16 62:15 68:11 74:8,22 76:22 84:19 90:19 96:11,14 97:2 116:7 121:3,12 122:15 123:3,5 124:13,16 128:17

**records** 21:11,14 22:12 23:23 24:9, 13,17,19,25 29:25 65:22 72:11,19 75:12 91:1

**Recovery** 29:25 33:17,19,21 34:13, 18 35:12 37:24 38:18,23 39:5,9,19,22 40:25 45:2,21 46:15 48:8,25 53:7 65:4,21 69:24 70:3,7 71:4 72:12 83:2, 20 84:3 123:4.10

reduce 116:8,9,11

reduced 60:15 113:7

reductions 116:20

refer 76:11 77:7 79:22

reference 74:8 75:11

referencing 16:21

referral 18:4

referred 98:19 101:20 103:19

referring 27:8 35:18

refers 34:11 45:17 86:4

reflect 66:15

refresh 85:2

**Reg** 98:17 100:14,16,21

**regard** 11:16 36:18,22 61:24 65:9 74:7 93:13 115:11 121:10

regular 87:4

**Regulation** 61:17,22 62:3 63:1 100:18

regulations 101:9,10,20 105:15,16

regulators 70:5

regulatory 64:16

related 79:4 122:19

relates 46:23 78:11

relating 12:7 101:16

relation 21:8 88:24

relationship 21:23

release 39:21 41:10 44:6,19 54:9,22 55:15 57:25 58:5,12,13,14,17 59:7,17 60:11,14 61:21 62:25 71:13,14 73:9 79:25 83:5,9,10 100:20 107:14

**released** 39:13 44:9 56:5 57:24 58:23 59:21 67:21 68:4 71:4,12 72:7 73:19 74:1 77:6,19 84:7 97:13

**releases** 30:2 40:17 41:20 42:23 43:1,24 44:12 55:19 72:9 79:13 100:2 107:7,8 110:4,23 119:23

releasing 40:7 55:25 59:5 82:6 119:12 120:3,13

**relevance** 29:15 42:8,18 43:2 55:6,9, 21 99:2

relevant 29:16 30:3 31:22 99:4,9

relied 94:18

relief 23:10 43:8 54:5,10,13,21,22 55:17 57:16,23,24 58:1,5 59:9,12,14, 15,21 60:21 61:24,25 67:15,16,18 68:13,16,24 69:13,14,20,22 71:5,19, 21 72:1,9 75:4 77:9 78:1,2,6,11,13,14, 17,18,22 79:1,5,23 80:1,22 81:2 89:22 91:5,8 92:14,16,17,18,20,21,22 93:3, 4,9,14 95:10,12,13,22 98:16 99:12 106:10,15 107:17 108:17,18,20,21,23 109:2,9,16,20,21,23 111:8,11,22 113:3 115:2,10 117:8,20,24 121:9 126:15,18

relieve 44:2

rely 23:18 74:23

remained 59:24

remediation 47:10,16,25 48:5,7,10, 17 50:6.15

Index: receive..resolve

remember 13:11 14:17 15:3 19:13,17 20:7 23:3 28:8 34:22 39:17,22 43:14, 19 58:3,18 60:3 65:8 73:11 74:25 80:16 106:24 110:25 113:24 125:3,4,5

renew 42:4 98:23 99:16

repay 117:11

repayment 117:10

rephrase 9:9

report 25:20 33:12 37:20,21 68:13

reported 37:24 68:21

reporter 7:16 8:5 9:19

reports 23:4 48:12 52:23 68:15 94:11

represent 7:20,22 8:3 31:12

representation 16:19 19:9 27:10,16

representatives 14:7 19:6,8 22:9 88:1.19

request 12:24 108:11,16 118:4,6 123:25

**require** 14:3 50:18 60:1 61:20,23 67:2 75:1,15,16 104:20 105:3 110:24

required 25:11 33:8 48:4,5 49:14,16 50:12,15 57:15,16 58:6,17,22 60:4,20 78:6 83:19 98:1,2,11,14 102:9,11 103:20,21 107:4,21,22 110:16,19 111:6,16 114:11,23 115:21,23 121:5

requirement 57:12 59:11 74:12 76:21 114:25

requirements 28:21,24 29:1 67:11 78:6 93:7,8 97:13 101:22,23 102:14, 15,17 103:14,18 104:21 105:14,18 106:12 107:6

requiring 81:14

reserve 32:12 43:7 56:7 99:11 100:10

RESERVED 128:18

residence 115:6

resident 115:14

residential 12:8,12 13:9 125:19

**Resolution** 7:5,22 40:18

resolve 34:25

respect 103:12	Ruth 10:5	seeking 55:17 78:9 seldom 116:15,16 selected 52:24 95:15 122:8,25	
respond 10:2			
response 29:22 35:9 43:21 85:12	<b>S</b>		
99:16 100:21 106:10 123:20	<b>S&amp;a</b> 7:23	selling 102:6	
esponsible 24:16,24 51:1 52:15	S-V-O-B-O-D-A 10:6	send 59:17 sending 59:4 senior 16:10	
estate 24:2 49:6	safe 128:13		
result 18:1 68:21	safeguards 111:25		
esults 37:7,22	sale 54:17 58:15,18,22 69:12,13	sense 119:25	
retained 15:7 18:7,17,23	117:25	separate 11:1 27:17 52:10 90:14 93 separately 47:18 52:12	
etention 18:20	sales 40:18 92:23		
eturned 93:17	<b>sample</b> 36:20 48:1,19 50:7,19 52:3,5,	September 83:21	
review 10:8 21:10,13 22:5,14,17,18	11,16,23 53:1,2,3,9,22 91:10,14,15, 17,20,21 92:5,25 94:22 95:16 121:11	sequence 67:10	
24:9,12,24 25:6,12,22,23 26:9,20 27:3 33:2 37:4 46:9 62:19 72:13 73:13 80:7	122:7,13 123:1	series 36:16,21 104:23 121:23	
81:8,9 84:24 88:10 94:13,14 96:19 108:2,6 109:12 119:7 120:24 121:2	sampled 90:18	serve 11:12	
	samples 52:17,20,21 90:17 92:2	served 16:14	
<b>reviewed</b> 14:4,6 27:5 33:16 49:18 52:19,20 53:2,14 59:8 62:21 76:2,23	94:18 121:16,19 123:15	service 49:13 104:11,17 105:8	
80:17 82:21 85:22 90:12 94:10,13	sampling 49:17 92:15 95:4		
97:8 105:11 119:21	<b>sanctions</b> 51:13 56:8	serviced 70:7,15,19 114:2	
reviewing 24:16 25:2 28:3,5 56:19	satisfactory 53:1	servicer 20:17 21:16,17 25:14 28:13 36:25 47:12 48:3,11 49:17,22 50:2,1 12,22 51:1 54:8 57:19 58:7 62:24 65:10 66:14 71:12 73:12,25 74:5 75: 13 78:5,17 87:1 88:1,13 89:15 90:10	
<b>REVIEWS</b> 27:4 34:9 40:4 43:9 45:15 46:11 62:20 80:10 82:19 84:22 86:2	satisfied 91:25 92:1		
97:6 103:2 108:5	satisfy 22:24		
revised 39:5	schedule 47:15 78:8 111:7	93:20 102:10 105:4 108:19 109:15	
Richard 19:22	SCHNEIDER 95:1	114:1,2 117:18 121:25 122:9,16 123:18	
rights 32:12 43:7 56:7 99:11 100:10	School 10:17	servicer's 28:4 74:22	
RMBS 14:23,25 18:17 20:14 21:9	schools 10:16	servicer-type 93:25	
53:25 54:3,11 57:13,17 69:5 73:8 78:16 79:3,12 81:5,7,25 82:3 101:5	<b>scope</b> 42:19 64:24	servicers 13:3 14:5 20:18 21:2,5	
102:3 112:19 115:2 116:25 127:1	scoring 71:16	22:23 23:19 25:11,14 36:1 37:21 38:16 58:11 61:14,21,23,24 64:8,13 66:2,6,8 67:2,5 68:14,15 72:14,17,18	
<b>role</b> 64:15,18	Scott 17:10		
rooms 94:10,14	scripts 111:9	25 73:3,9,19 75:15 86:20 87:3,6,12	
Rosemary 125:16	scrub 67:3	89:13 90:5 93:19 94:15 100:19 102 103:8 104:19 105:12 107:24 110:18	
oughly 113:2	search 10:1	115:4 116:15 117:5,15 121:13 122:1	
<b>RS</b> 15:23	secondarily 100:1	servicers' 24:16,25 88:20	
<b>RSM</b> 15:24	secondary 37:15	<b>services</b> 15:15,17	
rubric 114:5	Section 78:1	servicing 7:5,23,24 11:16 21:19 23:11 25:16 33:23 35:22 36:1,6 37:3 38:6 40:19 51:6,7,9 53:8 65:10 66:18 23 70:22,23 102:12 106:19,21,22 114:11,15,22,23 121:6	
rubrics 111:21	securities 12:8,12 102:7		
rule 47:23	security 13:9 125:20		
rules 21:1 31:8 98:21	seek 32:12 43:7 56:7 99:11		

serving 18:12

Index: set..substances

**set** 66:12 94:14 102:12 108:22 111:19 112:21 113:9

settle 23:13 24:23

settled 101:15 102:16,17,19

settlement 10:25 11:7,15 12:2,6,9,17 13:5,10,12,14 14:2,3,25 15:4,8 16:23 17:22,23 18:6,8,18,20 19:5 20:3,14,21 21:3,4,9 22:1 23:9 24:24 27:24 28:21 35:20,21 39:4 40:13 44:1 48:1 50:18 51:5 53:25 54:3,11,13 57:14,17 64:5 69:4,5 70:25 71:25 72:8 73:20 76:12, 19 78:16,19 79:3,4 81:5,6,7,8,25 82:3, 8 83:19 87:20 93:7 97:25 98:1,14,18, 21 101:4,5,12,15,21,22 102:4,9,11 103:7,15,18 104:1,5,23 105:3 106:9, 16,20 108:19,22,24,25 111:12 112:19 114:15,19 115:2 116:13,25 117:19 120:21,24 122:10 125:7,17,20 126:7, 10 127:1,20

settlement's 103:16 126:22

**settlements** 11:12,24 12:4,14 14:1, 19,23 21:10 24:15 44:13 47:11 57:18 64:3 67:13 68:6 69:16 73:9 79:12 88:25 100:4 106:6 112:12 117:9

Severance 7:14

**short** 54:17 58:15,18,22 69:10,11,12 92:10,23 98:6 117:25

**show** 26:2 34:2 41:24 45:4,24 46:4,5 96:17 102:22 105:6 111:10 120:17

**showed** 108:20 109:22

showing 33:24 111:7

shown 84:19 124:5

SIGNATURE 128:18

significant 22:6 23:4 71:14 95:16

similar 58:3 72:12 76:13 85:16 92:15

simply 115:9

**single** 29:11 65:15,17,22 93:21 94:1 97:13 98:2,13,14

sir 8:18 10:14 26:14 34:8 43:13 44:18 46:7 63:11 80:5,9 85:20 88:7 97:11 103:1 108:4 119:1,4,10 127:6

**site** 126:9

sitting 112:7

situation 60:1 62:24 73:14 114:10

situations 60:19

size 91:10,14,15

small 71:17 78:14

**smaller** 13:19

Smith 7:4 8:3,10,15,17,20 9:14 15:11 16:16 17:16,19 24:8 26:2,17 27:5 33:1,24 39:8,12 41:24 44:5 47:9 55:20 57:8 62:17,21 64:2 76:2 80:12 82:21 84:24 86:1,4,15,16 87:15,17 88:6 96:17 97:8 102:22 108:6 119:6 124:20 127:2 128:16

so-called 49:11

software 52:21

sold 40:17 118:13

**sort** 22:4 27:14,16 31:25 88:22,23 106:17

sorts 87:13

**sought** 67:16 68:11,16 77:5 104:24 108:24 109:2,21 111:22

**source** 68:18

Southern 7:7.8

**SPAS** 101:6

speaking 63:7

specialist 7:16

**specific** 41:14 44:16 51:13 64:19 77:8 91:4 94:9 95:9

**specifics** 73:5,11

speculate 77:3,8 118:23

speculation 49:4

**spell** 16:5

**SPF** 91:19

**SPF's** 37:18

**SPOC** 98:13

spoke 90:17 120:23

**spoken** 63:20

**Spruill** 7:10 9:16 10:24 11:4,9 15:10 16:16,19,25 17:20 18:1,11 86:13

standard 51:9 106:19 114:22,23

**standards** 23:11 35:22,23 36:2,6 37:3 38:6 51:7 53:8 66:18,23 70:23 102:12 106:21,22 114:11,16

**standing** 30:23,25

stands 42:24 56:7

**start** 13:4,8 20:2 38:4 77:18 114:18 117:19

started 36:15

starting 73:8

**state** 8:15 14:7 19:18,25 29:17 31:17 63:6 99:18 101:18

**stated** 33:1 57:11 70:18 99:20 100:7 112:10 128:6

statement 9:11 97:11

**states** 7:6,7 11:24,25 12:10,11 19:9 38:11 82:24 97:11 103:6

statistical 91:23

**statistically** 36:19 91:20 92:25 122:7,12 123:1,15

stay 55:11 99:5,11

stayed 56:2 102:15 126:10

Stein 17:10,12,14,15 63:21

step 36:19

steps 74:20 111:10

Steven 8:2

Street 7:11 9:18

strike 32:5.8.17

**strings** 15:22

structure 72:16

studied 31:20.21

**stuff** 92:1

Subchapter 127:3

**subject** 39:14 40:8 53:8 55:11 69:19 73:10 84:8 99:5,10 101:5 120:21

subjected 36:21

subjects 42:9

submission 25:23 37:4

**submit** 92:21

subpoena 9:16,24 10:2

subsequent 14:21

subsequently 74:1

subsidiary 15:18

substances 100:15

substantial 58:10

subsumed 101:11

subtest 37:18

sufficient 113:7

suggests 35:10

**Suite** 7:11

Suntrust 11:17

supervising 125:7,20

**suppose** 119:25

supposed 27:17 89:6 108:15

surprise 34:21 120:12

surprised 34:22 73:18,21

Svobada 63:22,23,24

Svoboda 10:6 17:6

swear 8:5

sworn 8:6,11

**system** 21:11,14 22:7,8,12 24:12,16, 25 29:25 33:12,16 60:8 65:21 69:24 70:3 71:4,16 72:11,19 73:1 74:8,22 91:1 94:15 122:15 123:3,5,9,13,18,19, 20,25

**systems** 21:22,23,24 22:3,6,13,14,19 23:22 24:9 32:25 33:2,15,22 49:22,24 66:16 72:13 73:2 76:22 89:24 90:19 121:3,12 123:10

### T

**talking** 10:3 59:14 66:19 81:3,4 91:4, 7 95:10 98:20 109:9,24 114:14 118:3

talks 76:18 119:11

Tantillo 7:21,22 8:9,14 16:22 17:4,13 20:12 24:1,7,22 25:4 26:1,5,8,11,14, 16,23 27:1 29:22 30:21 31:4 32:2,15, 22,24 33:14 34:2,6,8,10,20 35:5 39:7 40:3,5,23 41:8,23 42:2,14,21 43:5,12 44:17 45:1,6,11,13,16 46:4,7,12 47:8 50:17 51:14,23 52:14 53:24 55:14,23 56:9,18 57:1,4,7 58:24 60:6 62:10,13, 16 63:11,18 64:21 65:11 66:3 67:1,9 68:2 69:1,18 70:11,17 71:2,23 72:6 73:6 74:16 76:1,6,7 77:10 78:4 79:11 80:5,8 81:1 82:2,17,20 83:17 84:14,23 85:8,11,19,21 86:18 87:17,24 88:7,17 89:10 90:16,24 91:6 94:25 95:3,11

96:2,16,24 97:7,22 99:14 100:1,13 101:3 102:1,21 103:1,5,24 104:8,15 107:12 108:1 110:1,21 112:9 113:14 114:8,9,17 116:3 118:9 119:4,5,19 120:8,11 121:14 122:17 124:3,7,18,19 125:18 126:3 128:9

**Tape** 7:3

taxes 121:4

tech 88:14

technical 22:23 88:14,15,16

technology 21:20

telling 51:2

tells 9:2 50:22

template 66:8

ten 38:11

**Tender** 128:9

term 64:4,6 106:23

**terms** 18:9 21:4 39:19 44:1 47:25 52:3 60:21 76:20,23 91:9,11 103:16 109:11 111:21 115:10

**test** 36:11,17 37:1,12 47:19,22 92:4 95:18,20,24 111:9 123:15

tested 36:2 48:18 53:3 66:1 93:2

testified 8:12 84:2

testifying 9:5,7

**testimony** 9:24 10:12 32:5 33:5 51:4 69:7 71:7 72:23 123:7 125:15

**testing** 23:8,12 34:19 35:19,24 36:7,8 38:14,19 39:10,15,20,23 40:10 46:19 47:6 49:10,16 50:19 52:12 53:3,23 66:23 73:10 83:15,25 84:3,8 85:4 87:13 90:8 91:5,7,9,12 92:5 94:23 95:23 106:11 107:3 119:25 120:4

**tests** 22:12 35:25 37:3,8,22 49:23 122:11

**Texas** 19:23

theoretically 117:15 125:16

theory 71:3

thing 53:20 58:2 93:11

**things** 17:24 23:5 54:14,19,20 75:3 76:18 100:3 116:14 121:5

thinking 85:15

third-party 15:5 22:9 65:19 86:20

Index: substantial..types

93:25

Thornton 16:11 86:21 87:11

Thorton 15:20 16:9 34:12,13,17

Thorton's 34:24

thought 79:16

thousands 110:2

threshold 49:1 50:3 51:15 52:5 53:4 64:14

. . . . .

Tilly 15:21

time 13:15,16 16:21 26:19 29:11 30:12,15 36:4 37:23 38:23 39:9,18 42:10 54:8,24 56:11,15 60:16 61:13 67:21 68:19 70:4 71:22,24 76:14,15 81:15 83:23 93:5 94:6 96:10,13 100:8, 18 105:15 111:15 115:16 118:21 123:5 124:12,15 128:14

times 13:18 60:20 109:17,18

title 105:22

today 7:16 9:24 10:11 31:18,23 115:8

**told** 39:16 **toll** 103:15

tool 52:21

tort 55:8

total 13:13 48:20,21 91:16 93:15

totality 48:4 touches 29:12

Treasury 101:6,10

trip 128:13 trips 38:11

.....

trustee 19:11,12

truth 8:11 9:6 truthfully 9:2

•

tuned 66:14

turn 26:17 53:25 64:22 93:16 106:7

turns 127:17

**two-fold** 99:16

**type** 23:2 28:6 75:20 76:8 92:15 105:7 114:11

types 23:7 76:13 108:13,17 121:4

Index: Uh-huh..York

Uh-huh 42:1 45:19 52:1 54:1

ultimately 11:19 49:9

unacceptable 32:9

undergo 67:2

understand 9:8,12 24:21 32:19 33:19 51:21,22 67:25 89:11 101:8

understanding 9:21 27:10 31:9

97:15 119:22,23

understood 89:6 92:6

uniform 21:1

United 7:6,7 11:24 12:10

University 10:17

**USA** 15:18

#### ٧

**valid** 36:20 71:11 77:17 91:20 92:25 122:7,13 123:1,15

validate 59:8

validating 28:5

**validation** 54:7 57:9 62:1 68:20 82:1 87:4 90:14

validations 76:20 81:15

varied 13:15 37:11 52:22 109:14

115:19

varies 75:22

variety 54:14 58:4 67:17

vary 58:21 73:3 118:8

vendors 65:19

verified 113:17,19

**verify** 23:22

version 84:20 96:23

versus 7:5 17:19

video 7:15 view 31:18

viewed 18:19

vigor 98:23

violate 32:7,21 52:2

violated 52:4 95:5

violates 42:5 55:2

**violation** 31:14 42:12 47:10 55:13 64:3,9,10 98:24 100:9 127:22

violations 38:24 99:18 102:16

Virginia 10:16,17

VLS 65:4

Volume 7:3

# written 105:10,11

## Υ

year 13:18,20 14:20,21 15:4 18:12,14

years 8:19 13:21 14:21 18:8

yellow 62:7,12 82:15 84:12,17 96:22

York 7:8 10:20

### W

wait 80:23

waiting 95:1

waived 105:20

waiver 60:1

walk 22:4

Wall 9:18

wanted 56:22 109:4,5

ways 62:3

web 126:9

Wedding 16:11

weekly 20:2

Wells 11:21

West 10:16

Wick 57:2

widespread 47:19,24 48:3,19 50:2,4,

12

William 16:25

word 25:2 73:22 125:11

words 52:24 104:4 116:22

**work** 10:22 11:8,19 15:4 18:22 21:2, 25 27:13,22,23 28:2,5,6,8,11,15,18,20

36:8,13 37:18 66:5,6,8 68:20 104:24

111:9 125:8,21

worked 11:3 27:9,11 61:11 104:23

working 24:11

Worldwide 15:19

write 58:12